



## National Patterns of R&D Resources: 2007 Data Update

Detailed Statistical Tables | NSF 08-318 | November 2008

Mark Boroush,  
Project Officer  
Research and Development Statistics Program  
(703) 292-8726

### Introduction

*National Patterns of R&D Resources* describes and analyzes the current patterns of research and development (R&D) in the United States, with comparison to the historical record and the reported R&D levels of other industrialized countries. The data tables are a statistical supplement to the Division of Science Resources Statistics' recent InfoBrief (August 2008) that discusses the *National Patterns* findings for 2007 (<http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf08317>). The tables encompass the numerous national R&D resources variables tracked by the *National Patterns* statistical effort.

Tables 1–10 present NSF's most current information on R&D expenditures in the United States. The statistics on expenditure levels over time (1953–2007) are broken out by:

- **R&D performer:** the federal government, industry, academia, nonprofit organizations, and federally funded research and development centers (FFRDCs)
- **Source of funds:** the federal government, nonfederal government, industry, academia, and nonprofit organizations
- **Character of work:** basic research, applied research, and development
- **Monetary unit:** current dollars and constant (inflation-adjusted) year 2000 dollars
- **Geographic location:** each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia

**Please note:** For trend comparisons, use only the historical data reported here. These tables incorporate the latest revisions to prior-year data, including recently revised estimates of R&D performance by nonprofit organizations. Do not use data published earlier.

Table 11 reports R&D expenditures and administrative information for the 37 U.S. federally funded research and development centers (FFRDCs) (for fiscal year 2006 only).

Table 12 describes the trends in federal and nonfederal R&D expenditures as a share of total R&D.

Table 13 describes the trends in year-to-year growth of U.S. gross domestic product and support for R&D.

Table 14 compares R&D expenditures, in total and as a share of gross domestic product, across the industrialized Group of Eight countries (United States, Japan, Germany, France, United Kingdom, Italy, Canada, and Russian Federation).

Explanations of the methodology and technical issues involved in obtaining and compiling these R&D statistics can be found in *National Patterns of R&D Resources: 2006 Methodology Report* (the most recent edition). The R&D expenditures data presented here

derive chiefly from information obtained from NSF/SRS surveys: the Survey of Industrial Research and Development, 2006; Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges, Fiscal Year 2006; Survey of Federal Funds for Research and Development: Fiscal Years 2005–07. Information from the Survey of Research and Development Funding and Performance by Nonprofit Organizations, 1996–97, is an input to the current-year estimates for this sector.

It should be noted that federal funding for R&D as reported here is based on surveys of organizations that conduct R&D—such as companies, universities, and FFRDCs. Figures for federal R&D funding as reported by the federal agencies that provide these funds differ. These disparities appear to be concentrated in Department of Defense funding for industry. See *National Patterns of R&D Resources: 2003* for detailed documentation and discussion.

## **Updates to Methodology**

Prior to fiscal year 2001, R&D data for all FFRDCs were collected through three separate surveys: the Survey of R&D Expenditures at Universities and Colleges (for university-administered FFRDCs), the Survey of Industrial R&D (for industry-administered FFRDCs), and the Survey of Federal Funds for R&D (for nonprofit-administered FFRDCs). Starting in fiscal year 2001, data for all FFRDCs have been collected through the Survey of R&D Expenditures at Universities and Colleges.

Several adjustments have been made to expenditure figures reported for R&D performed at universities and colleges (but not including FFRDCs). In 1998 and later years, university R&D figures have been adjusted to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. For example, in fiscal year 1998, \$479 million in pass-through funds were reported. The comparable pass-through figure for FY 2007 is \$1,713 million. Additionally, the procedure for estimating character of work in university and college R&D has been revised for 1998 and later years. Respondent corrections and this revised estimation procedure resulted in an increase of approximately 5 percentage points in the share of academic R&D characterized as basic research. These changes make the data for 1998 and later years not directly comparable with the data for 1997 and earlier years.

For industry R&D, the character of work estimates have also been revised for 1998 and later years. These revisions resulted in a net decrease in the proportion of industry R&D classified as basic research. Again, as a result of these revisions, the data for 1998 and later years are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

## **Notes on How to Read the Tables**

Tables 1 through 8 are arranged to exhibit R&D data from two differing perspectives: (1) by type of performer, with subsequent breakouts by source of funds, and (2) by source of funds, with subsequent breakouts by type of performer. The first case describes the distribution of total R&D performance among the various performers and then for each performer the sources of funding. The second case describes the distribution of total R&D funding among the various source organizations and then how each source's funding is distributed to performers.

For example, the upper left-hand corners of table 1 and table 5 are displayed below, which represent the above cases 1 and 2, respectively. In table 1, the first row column for industry as a performer breaks out in the second row to the two main sources of industrial R&D funding: the federal government and industry's own funds. For the federal government as a performer, federal is repeated in the second row because the federal government is the only source of funds for federal intramural research.

TABLE 1. U.S. research and development expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year | Funding source: | Performer: All performers | All Federal |         | Industry |                      | Industry FFRDCS <sup>a</sup> |       | U&C <sup>b</sup> |         |                               |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|      |                 |                           | All Federal |         | Total    | Federal <sup>a</sup> | Industry <sup>d</sup>        | Total | Total            | Federal | Other government <sup>e</sup> |
|      |                 |                           | All sources | Federal |          |                      |                              |       |                  |         | Current \$millions            |
| 1953 |                 |                           | 5,160       | 1,015   | 3,630    | 1,430                | 2,200                        | NA    | 273              | 149     | 40                            |
| 1954 |                 |                           | 5,617       | 963     | 4,070    | 1,750                | 2,320                        | NA    | 301              | 165     | 45                            |

In table 5, the federal government as a source of funding (first row) subdivides to a set of columns in the second row, reflecting the various performers receiving federal funds for R&D (such as industry, universities and colleges, the federal government itself).

TABLE 5. U.S. research and development expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year | Funding source: | Performer: All performers | Federal     |         |       |         |                       |                              |                  |        |                              |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|      |                 |                           | All         |         | Total | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | Industry FFRDCS <sup>b</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | FFRDCs | Other nonprofit <sup>d</sup> |
|      |                 |                           | All sources | Federal |       |         |                       |                              |                  |        | Current \$mil                |
| 1953 |                 |                           | 5,160       | 1,015   | 2,783 | 1,430   | NA                    | 149                          | 131              | 58     | NA                           |
| 1954 |                 |                           | 5,617       | 963     | 3,098 | 1,750   | NA                    | 165                          | 161              | 61     | NA                           |

Tables 1–4 are structured the same, and tables 5–8 are structured the same. However, tables 2–4 and 6–8 focus separately, in turn, on basic research, applied research, and development, rather than on total R&D expenditures (which is the sum of these three components).

## Data Tables

---

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| Table | <b>National Patterns of R&amp;D Resources: 2007</b> |
|       | U.S. R&D Expenditures                               |
|       | by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007 |
| 1     | total R&D   |
| 2     | basic research                                      |
| 3     | applied research                                    |
| 4     | development   |
|       | by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007 |
| 5     | total R&D   |
| 6     | basic research                                      |
| 7     | applied research                                    |
| 8     | development   |
|       | by state, sector, and source of funds               |
| 9     | 2005  |
| 10    | 2004  |
|       | by FFRDC  |
| 11    | FY 2006   |
|       | federal and nonfederal                              |
| 12    | % of total R&D: 1953–2007                           |
|       | Gross domestic product and R&D: 1953–2007           |
| 13    | federal, nonfederal, and total R&D                  |
|       | International R&D expenditures and R&D: 1981–2006   |
|       | by selected countries                               |
| 14    | % of gross domestic product                         |

TABLE 1. U.S. research and development expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year               | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |        | Industry             |                       |       | Industry<br>FFRDCs <sup>a</sup> |         |                                  | U&C <sup>b</sup> |       |                    | U&C<br>FFRDCs |       |                      | Other nonprofit |                    |       | Nonprofit<br>FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                  | Federal           |         | Total  | Federal <sup>a</sup> | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total | Total                           | Federal | Other<br>government <sup>e</sup> | Industry         | U&C   | Other<br>nonprofit | Total         | Total | Federal <sup>c</sup> | Industry        | Other<br>nonprofit | Total |                                  |  |
|                    |                                  | All<br>sources    | Federal | Total  | Federal <sup>a</sup> | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total | Total                           | Federal | Other<br>government <sup>e</sup> | Industry         | U&C   | Other<br>nonprofit | Total         | Total | Federal <sup>c</sup> | Industry        | Other<br>nonprofit | Total |                                  |  |
| Current \$millions |                                  |                   |         |        |                      |                       |       |                                 |         |                                  |                  |       |                    |               |       |                      |                 |                    |       |                                  |  |
| 1953               |                                  | 5,160             | 1,015   | 3,630  | 1,430                | 2,200                 | NA    | 273                             | 149     | 40                               | 21               | 37    | 27                 | 131           | 112   | 58                   | 26              | 28                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1954               |                                  | 5,617             | 963     | 4,070  | 1,750                | 2,320                 | NA    | 301                             | 165     | 45                               | 24               | 40    | 29                 | 161           | 123   | 61                   | 31              | 31                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1955               |                                  | 6,281             | 973     | 4,517  | 2,057                | 2,460                 | 123   | 342                             | 191     | 50                               | 27               | 42    | 32                 | 187           | 131   | 64                   | 35              | 32                 | 9     |                                  |  |
| 1956               |                                  | 8,500             | 1,130   | 6,272  | 2,995                | 3,277                 | 333   | 391                             | 221     | 57                               | 32               | 46    | 36                 | 217           | 146   | 71                   | 37              | 38                 | 11    |                                  |  |
| 1957               |                                  | 9,908             | 1,297   | 7,324  | 3,928                | 3,396                 | 407   | 433                             | 242     | 64                               | 37               | 51    | 40                 | 267           | 167   | 79                   | 37              | 51                 | 14    |                                  |  |
| 1958               |                                  | 10,915            | 1,507   | 8,066  | 4,436                | 3,630                 | 323   | 491                             | 280     | 72                               | 39               | 56    | 45                 | 316           | 195   | 95                   | 38              | 62                 | 18    |                                  |  |
| 1959               |                                  | 12,490            | 1,681   | 9,200  | 5,217                | 3,983                 | 418   | 586                             | 356     | 81                               | 40               | 61    | 50                 | 349           | 234   | 125                  | 42              | 67                 | 22    |                                  |  |
| 1960               |                                  | 13,711            | 1,801   | 10,032 | 5,604                | 4,428                 | 477   | 705                             | 453     | 90                               | 40               | 67    | 55                 | 385           | 264   | 148                  | 48              | 68                 | 48    |                                  |  |
| 1961               |                                  | 14,564            | 1,987   | 10,353 | 5,685                | 4,668                 | 555   | 834                             | 557     | 101                              | 40               | 75    | 62                 | 440           | 304   | 169                  | 49              | 86                 | 92    |                                  |  |
| 1962               |                                  | 15,636            | 2,188   | 11,037 | 6,008                | 5,029                 | 426   | 993                             | 687     | 112                              | 41               | 84    | 70                 | 500           | 363   | 200                  | 54              | 109                | 130   |                                  |  |
| 1963               |                                  | 17,519            | 2,558   | 12,216 | 6,856                | 5,360                 | 414   | 1,178                           | 839     | 125                              | 41               | 96    | 78                 | 580           | 408   | 234                  | 55              | 119                | 165   |                                  |  |
| 1964               |                                  | 19,103            | 2,965   | 13,049 | 7,257                | 5,792                 | 463   | 1,375                           | 995     | 138                              | 41               | 114   | 88                 | 629           | 417   | 250                  | 55              | 112                | 205   |                                  |  |
| 1965               |                                  | 20,252            | 3,156   | 13,812 | 7,367                | 6,445                 | 373   | 1,595                           | 1,167   | 150                              | 42               | 136   | 101                | 630           | 472   | 286                  | 62              | 124                | 215   |                                  |  |
| 1966               |                                  | 22,072            | 3,308   | 15,193 | 7,977                | 7,216                 | 355   | 1,818                           | 1,335   | 160                              | 45               | 165   | 114                | 652           | 537   | 329                  | 70              | 138                | 210   |                                  |  |
| 1967               |                                  | 23,346            | 3,444   | 15,966 | 7,946                | 8,020                 | 419   | 2,035                           | 1,491   | 168                              | 52               | 200   | 126                | 696           | 561   | 342                  | 74              | 145                | 225   |                                  |  |
| 1968               |                                  | 24,666            | 3,497   | 17,014 | 8,145                | 8,869                 | 415   | 2,187                           | 1,586   | 185                              | 58               | 221   | 139                | 722           | 596   | 364                  | 81              | 151                | 235   |                                  |  |
| 1969               |                                  | 25,996            | 3,790   | 17,844 | 7,987                | 9,857                 | 464   | 2,280                           | 1,624   | 208                              | 61               | 233   | 155                | 731           | 642   | 388                  | 93              | 161                | 245   |                                  |  |
| 1970               |                                  | 26,271            | 4,154   | 17,594 | 7,306                | 10,288                | 473   | 2,418                           | 1,686   | 237                              | 66               | 259   | 171                | 727           | 677   | 410                  | 95              | 172                | 230   |                                  |  |
| 1971               |                                  | 26,952            | 4,409   | 17,829 | 7,175                | 10,654                | 491   | 2,565                           | 1,760   | 262                              | 72               | 290   | 182                | 735           | 709   | 427                  | 98              | 184                | 215   |                                  |  |
| 1972               |                                  | 28,740            | 4,676   | 19,004 | 7,469                | 11,535                | 548   | 2,757                           | 1,890   | 282                              | 79               | 312   | 195                | 785           | 771   | 472                  | 101             | 198                | 200   |                                  |  |
| 1973               |                                  | 30,952            | 4,837   | 20,704 | 7,600                | 13,104                | 545   | 2,953                           | 2,009   | 302                              | 90               | 343   | 211                | 841           | 882   | 566                  | 105             | 211                | 190   |                                  |  |
| 1974               |                                  | 33,359            | 5,132   | 22,239 | 7,572                | 14,667                | 648   | 3,216                           | 2,160   | 320                              | 104              | 393   | 239                | 926           | 988   | 639                  | 114             | 235                | 210   |                                  |  |
| 1975               |                                  | 35,671            | 5,561   | 23,460 | 7,878                | 15,582                | 727   | 3,570                           | 2,400   | 348                              | 118              | 432   | 272                | 1,067         | 1,062 | 675                  | 124             | 262                | 225   |                                  |  |
| 1976               |                                  | 39,435            | 5,890   | 26,107 | 8,671                | 17,436                | 890   | 3,899                           | 2,619   | 369                              | 131              | 480   | 300                | 1,266         | 1,139 | 711                  | 135             | 292                | 245   |                                  |  |
| 1977               |                                  | 43,338            | 6,211   | 28,863 | 9,523                | 19,340                | 962   | 4,346                           | 2,893   | 394                              | 155              | 569   | 337                | 1,467         | 1,213 | 740                  | 147             | 326                | 275   |                                  |  |
| 1978               |                                  | 48,719            | 6,962   | 32,222 | 10,107               | 22,115                | 1,082 | 4,996                           | 3,329   | 443                              | 182              | 679   | 364                | 1,772         | 1,353 | 830                  | 160             | 363                | 333   |                                  |  |
| 1979               |                                  | 55,379            | 7,471   | 37,062 | 11,354               | 25,708                | 1,164 | 5,715                           | 3,848   | 482                              | 215              | 785   | 386                | 2,013         | 1,564 | 985                  | 174             | 405                | 390   |                                  |  |
| 1980               |                                  | 63,224            | 7,831   | 43,228 | 12,752               | 30,476                | 1,277 | 6,455                           | 4,335   | 519                              | 264              | 920   | 419                | 2,306         | 1,658 | 1,017                | 189             | 452                | 469   |                                  |  |
| 1981               |                                  | 72,292            | 8,605   | 50,425 | 14,997               | 35,428                | 1,385 | 7,085                           | 4,670   | 581                              | 314              | 1,058 | 463                | 2,484         | 1,784 | 1,075                | 206             | 504                | 524   |                                  |  |
| 1982               |                                  | 80,748            | 9,501   | 57,166 | 17,061               | 40,105                | 1,484 | 7,603                           | 4,879   | 621                              | 363              | 1,207 | 534                | 2,544         | 1,915 | 1,129                | 224             | 561                | 536   |                                  |  |
| 1983               |                                  | 89,950            | 10,830  | 63,683 | 19,095               | 44,588                | 1,585 | 8,251                           | 5,210   | 658                              | 432              | 1,357 | 595                | 2,840         | 2,176 | 1,306                | 244             | 626                | 585   |                                  |  |
| 1984               |                                  | 102,244           | 11,916  | 73,061 | 21,657               | 51,404                | 1,739 | 9,154                           | 5,748   | 721                              | 518              | 1,514 | 654                | 3,243         | 2,511 | 1,548                | 265             | 698                | 620   |                                  |  |
| 1985               |                                  | 114,671           | 13,093  | 82,376 | 25,333               | 57,043                | 1,863 | 10,308                          | 6,388   | 834                              | 630              | 1,743 | 713                | 3,616         | 2,761 | 1,694                | 289             | 778                | 655   |                                  |  |
| 1986               |                                  | 120,249           | 13,504  | 85,932 | 26,000               | 59,932                | 1,891 | 11,540                          | 7,028   | 969                              | 745              | 2,019 | 780                | 3,973         | 2,867 | 1,686                | 314             | 867                | 541   |                                  |  |

TABLE 1. U.S. research and development expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year                     | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |         | Industry             |                       |                      | Industry<br>FFRDCs <sup>a</sup> |        |         | U&C <sup>b</sup>        |          |                         | U&C<br>FFRDCs |        |         | Other nonprofit |                      |          | Nonprofit<br>FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> |       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                                  | Federal           |         | All     | Industry             |                       | Federal <sup>a</sup> | Industry <sup>d</sup>           | Total  | Federal | Total                   | Federal  | government <sup>e</sup> | Industry      | U&C    | Other   | Total           | Federal <sup>c</sup> | Industry | Other                            | Total |
|                          |                                  | sources           | Federal | Total   | Federal <sup>a</sup> | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total                | Federal                         | Total  | Federal | government <sup>e</sup> | Industry | U&C                     | nonprofit     | Total  | Federal | Total           | Federal <sup>c</sup> | Industry | Other                            | Total |
| 1987                     |                                  | 126,360           | 13,588  | 90,160  | 28,757               | 61,403                | 1,995                | 12,807                          | 7,768  | 1,065   | 831                     | 2,262    | 882                     | 4,287         | 3,013  | 1,704   | 342             | 967                  | 509      |                                  |       |
| 1988                     |                                  | 133,880           | 14,342  | 94,893  | 28,221               | 66,672                | 2,122                | 14,220                          | 8,592  | 1,165   | 933                     | 2,527    | 1,003                   | 4,581         | 3,213  | 1,762   | 372             | 1,078                | 510      |                                  |       |
| 1989                     |                                  | 141,889           | 15,231  | 99,860  | 26,359               | 73,501                | 2,195                | 15,632                          | 9,315  | 1,274   | 1,061                   | 2,852    | 1,131                   | 4,756         | 3,669  | 2,062   | 405             | 1,202                | 547      |                                  |       |
| 1990                     |                                  | 151,990           | 15,671  | 107,404 | 25,802               | 81,602                | 2,323                | 16,936                          | 9,936  | 1,399   | 1,166                   | 3,187    | 1,249                   | 4,894         | 4,126  | 2,346   | 440             | 1,340                | 636      |                                  |       |
| 1991                     |                                  | 160,872           | 15,249  | 114,675 | 24,095               | 90,580                | 2,277                | 18,203                          | 10,664 | 1,483   | 1,242                   | 3,457    | 1,358                   | 5,120         | 4,652  | 2,679   | 479             | 1,494                | 696      |                                  |       |
| 1992                     |                                  | 165,347           | 15,853  | 116,757 | 22,369               | 94,388                | 2,353                | 19,385                          | 11,525 | 1,525   | 1,320                   | 3,568    | 1,448                   | 5,259         | 4,993  | 2,806   | 521             | 1,666                | 748      |                                  |       |
| 1993                     |                                  | 165,726           | 16,531  | 115,435 | 20,844               | 94,591                | 1,965                | 20,491                          | 12,304 | 1,557   | 1,391                   | 3,709    | 1,531                   | 5,289         | 5,267  | 2,843   | 567             | 1,857                | 749      |                                  |       |
| 1994                     |                                  | 169,202           | 16,355  | 117,392 | 20,261               | 97,131                | 2,202                | 21,602                          | 12,992 | 1,623   | 1,456                   | 3,938    | 1,595                   | 5,294         | 5,599  | 2,911   | 617             | 2,071                | 758      |                                  |       |
| 1995                     |                                  | 183,620           | 16,904  | 129,830 | 21,178               | 108,652               | 2,273                | 22,612                          | 13,588 | 1,751   | 1,547                   | 4,110    | 1,617                   | 5,367         | 5,827  | 2,847   | 671             | 2,308                | 808      |                                  |       |
| 1996                     |                                  | 197,340           | 16,585  | 142,371 | 21,356               | 121,015               | 2,297                | 23,711                          | 14,079 | 1,861   | 1,671                   | 4,435    | 1,666                   | 5,395         | 6,209  | 2,906   | 730             | 2,574                | 772      |                                  |       |
| 1997                     |                                  | 212,144           | 16,819  | 155,409 | 21,798               | 133,611               | 2,130                | 24,876                          | 14,524 | 1,922   | 1,807                   | 4,837    | 1,786                   | 5,463         | 6,626  | 3,014   | 809             | 2,804                | 821      |                                  |       |
| 1998                     |                                  | 226,456           | 17,362  | 167,102 | 22,086               | 145,016               | 2,078                | 26,171                          | 15,167 | 1,972   | 1,949                   | 5,162    | 1,921                   | 5,559         | 7,341  | 3,281   | 880             | 3,180                | 843      |                                  |       |
| 1999                     |                                  | 245,041           | 17,851  | 182,090 | 20,496               | 161,594               | 2,039                | 28,165                          | 16,254 | 2,098   | 2,082                   | 5,618    | 2,112                   | 5,652         | 8,252  | 3,761   | 984             | 3,507                | 993      |                                  |       |
| 2000                     |                                  | 267,562           | 17,917  | 199,961 | 17,117               | 182,844               | 2,001                | 30,693                          | 17,717 | 2,247   | 2,174                   | 6,231    | 2,325                   | 5,742         | 9,782  | 4,447   | 1,118           | 4,217                | 1,465    |                                  |       |
| 2001                     |                                  | 277,745           | 20,426  | 202,017 | 16,899               | 185,118               | 2,020                | 33,731                          | 19,774 | 2,397   | 2,190                   | 6,826    | 2,545                   | 6,225         | 11,133 | 5,289   | 1,132           | 4,712                | 2,192    |                                  |       |
| 2002                     |                                  | 276,602           | 21,499  | 193,868 | 16,401               | 177,467               | 2,263                | 37,202                          | 22,384 | 2,557   | 2,160                   | 7,343    | 2,758                   | 7,102         | 12,349 | 5,731   | 1,084           | 5,534                | 2,319    |                                  |       |
| 2003                     |                                  | 289,038           | 22,752  | 200,724 | 17,798               | 182,926               | 2,458                | 40,470                          | 25,116 | 2,742   | 2,129                   | 7,649    | 2,833                   | 7,301         | 12,839 | 5,686   | 1,118           | 6,035                | 2,494    |                                  |       |
| 2004                     |                                  | 299,905           | 22,844  | 208,301 | 20,266               | 188,035               | 2,485                | 43,111                          | 27,157 | 2,884   | 2,191                   | 7,933    | 2,946                   | 7,658         | 12,862 | 5,695   | 1,151           | 6,016                | 2,644    |                                  |       |
| 2005                     |                                  | 323,005           | 24,459  | 226,159 | 21,909               | 204,250               | 2,601                | 45,191                          | 28,203 | 2,950   | 2,338                   | 8,575    | 3,126                   | 7,812         | 13,954 | 5,922   | 1,253           | 6,779                | 2,828    |                                  |       |
| 2006                     |                                  | 347,871           | 25,327  | 247,669 | 24,304               | 223,365               | 2,562                | 46,987                          | 28,784 | 3,071   | 2,536                   | 9,282    | 3,314                   | 7,866         | 14,507 | 5,905   | 1,374           | 7,228                | 2,953    |                                  |       |
| 2007 preliminary         |                                  | 368,098           | 24,744  | 265,193 | 24,450               | 240,743               | 4,589                | 48,913                          | 29,468 | 3,226   | 2,799                   | 9,866    | 3,553                   | 6,076         | 15,346 | 5,767   | 1,485           | 8,094                | 3,236    |                                  |       |
| 2000 constant \$millions |                                  |                   |         |         |                      |                       |                      |                                 |        |         |                         |          |                         |               |        |         |                 |                      |          |                                  |       |
| 1953                     |                                  | 28,289            | 5,565   | 19,901  | 7,840                | 12,061                | NA                   | 1,494                           | 817    | 217     | 112                     | 200      | 148                     | 718           | 611    | 315     | 143             | 154                  | NA       |                                  |       |
| 1954                     |                                  | 30,468            | 5,221   | 22,079  | 9,493                | 12,585                | NA                   | 1,633                           | 892    | 241     | 127                     | 214      | 157                     | 871           | 665    | 328     | 168             | 168                  | NA       |                                  |       |
| 1955                     |                                  | 33,573            | 5,199   | 24,143  | 10,995               | 13,149                | 657                  | 1,828                           | 1,021  | 267     | 144                     | 224      | 171                     | 1,000         | 700    | 342     | 187             | 171                  | 45       |                                  |       |
| 1956                     |                                  | 43,905            | 5,839   | 32,397  | 15,470               | 16,927                | 1,720                | 2,020                           | 1,142  | 292     | 163                     | 238      | 186                     | 1,121         | 752    | 364     | 191             | 196                  | 57       |                                  |       |
| 1957                     |                                  | 49,445            | 6,474   | 36,549  | 19,602               | 16,947                | 2,031                | 2,161                           | 1,205  | 319     | 182                     | 255      | 200                     | 1,330         | 831    | 392     | 185             | 255                  | 70       |                                  |       |
| 1958                     |                                  | 53,213            | 7,345   | 39,323  | 21,626               | 17,697                | 1,575                | 2,394                           | 1,365  | 351     | 190                     | 271      | 217                     | 1,538         | 951    | 463     | 185             | 302                  | 88       |                                  |       |
| 1959                     |                                  | 60,179            | 8,100   | 44,329  | 25,137               | 19,191                | 2,014                | 2,824                           | 1,713  | 388     | 190                     | 294      | 239                     | 1,682         | 1,125  | 600     | 202             | 323                  | 106      |                                  |       |
| 1960                     |                                  | 65,155            | 8,557   | 47,672  | 26,630               | 21,042                | 2,267                | 3,348                           | 2,150  | 428     | 190                     | 318      | 261                     | 1,830         | 1,255  | 703     | 228             | 323                  | 228      |                                  |       |
| 1961                     |                                  | 68,438            | 9,338   | 48,649  | 26,714               | 21,935                | 2,608                | 3,917                           | 2,615  | 472     | 188                     | 350      | 291                     | 2,068         | 1,429  | 794     | 230             | 404                  | 430      |                                  |       |
| 1962                     |                                  | 72,484            | 10,141  | 51,164  | 27,851               | 23,313                | 1,975                | 4,601                           | 3,182  | 519     | 188                     | 389      | 322                     | 2,318         | 1,683  | 927     | 250             | 505                  | 603      |                                  |       |
| 1963                     |                                  | 80,359            | 11,736  | 56,034  | 31,448               | 24,586                | 1,899                | 5,403                           | 3,846  | 573     | 186                     | 440      | 358                     | 2,658         | 1,871  | 1,073   | 252             | 546                  | 757      |                                  |       |
| 1964                     |                                  | 86,305            | 13,397  | 58,955  | 32,787               | 26,168                | 2,092                | 6,210                           | 4,495  | 621     | 183                     | 513      | 398                     | 2,842         | 1,884  | 1,129   | 248             | 506                  | 926      |                                  |       |
| 1965                     |                                  | 89,858            | 14,004  | 61,283  | 32,687               | 28,596                | 1,655                | 7,075                           | 5,178  | 663     | 184                     | 603      | 446                     | 2,793         | 2,094  | 1,269   | 275             | 550                  | 954      |                                  |       |

TABLE 1. U.S. research and development expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |         | Industry             |                       |                       | Industry<br>FFRDCs <sup>a</sup> |         |         | U&C <sup>b</sup>        |                         |          | U&C<br>FFRDCs |       |         | Other nonprofit      |           |       | Nonprofit<br>FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> |  |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------|----------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
|      |                                  | Federal           |         | All     | Federal              |                       | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total                           | Federal | Total   | Federal                 | government <sup>e</sup> | Industry | U&C           | Other | Total   | Federal <sup>c</sup> | Industry  | Other | Total                            |  |
|      |                                  | sources           | Federal | Total   | Federal <sup>a</sup> | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total                 | Federal                         | Total   | Federal | government <sup>e</sup> | Industry                | U&C      | nonprofit     | Total | Federal | Industry             | nonprofit | Total |                                  |  |
| 1966 |                                  | 95,219            | 14,270  | 65,544  | 34,413               | 31,130                | 1,531                 | 7,843                           | 5,759   | 690     | 194                     | 710                     | 490      | 2,811         | 2,314 | 1,417   | 302                  | 595       | 906   |                                  |  |
| 1967 |                                  | 97,696            | 14,414  | 66,812  | 33,251               | 33,561                | 1,753                 | 8,516                           | 6,237   | 703     | 216                     | 835                     | 525      | 2,912         | 2,348 | 1,431   | 310                  | 607       | 942   |                                  |  |
| 1968 |                                  | 98,997            | 14,036  | 68,285  | 32,690               | 35,596                | 1,666                 | 8,777                           | 6,365   | 740     | 231                     | 885                     | 556      | 2,898         | 2,392 | 1,461   | 325                  | 606       | 943   |                                  |  |
| 1969 |                                  | 99,399            | 14,493  | 68,229  | 30,540               | 37,690                | 1,774                 | 8,718                           | 6,208   | 795     | 231                     | 891                     | 593      | 2,795         | 2,453 | 1,482   | 356                  | 616       | 937   |                                  |  |
| 1970 |                                  | 95,400            | 15,084  | 63,890  | 26,531               | 37,359                | 1,718                 | 8,779                           | 6,121   | 861     | 238                     | 939                     | 621      | 2,638         | 2,457 | 1,487   | 345                  | 625       | 835   |                                  |  |
| 1971 |                                  | 93,207            | 15,247  | 61,658  | 24,813               | 36,845                | 1,698                 | 8,871                           | 6,085   | 906     | 249                     | 1,001                   | 629      | 2,540         | 2,450 | 1,475   | 339                  | 636       | 744   |                                  |  |
| 1972 |                                  | 95,258            | 15,497  | 62,988  | 24,756               | 38,232                | 1,816                 | 9,138                           | 6,264   | 935     | 262                     | 1,032                   | 645      | 2,602         | 2,554 | 1,563   | 335                  | 656       | 663   |                                  |  |
| 1973 |                                  | 97,167            | 15,183  | 64,997  | 23,859               | 41,138                | 1,711                 | 9,270                           | 6,305   | 947     | 281                     | 1,077                   | 661      | 2,640         | 2,769 | 1,777   | 330                  | 662       | 596   |                                  |  |
| 1974 |                                  | 96,077            | 14,782  | 64,051  | 21,808               | 42,242                | 1,866                 | 9,261                           | 6,221   | 922     | 300                     | 1,130                   | 688      | 2,667         | 2,845 | 1,839   | 329                  | 678       | 605   |                                  |  |
| 1975 |                                  | 93,855            | 14,632  | 61,725  | 20,728               | 40,998                | 1,913                 | 9,392                           | 6,315   | 916     | 310                     | 1,135                   | 716      | 2,807         | 2,793 | 1,776   | 327                  | 690       | 592   |                                  |  |
| 1976 |                                  | 98,092            | 14,652  | 64,940  | 21,569               | 43,371                | 2,214                 | 9,697                           | 6,515   | 918     | 326                     | 1,194                   | 745      | 3,148         | 2,832 | 1,769   | 336                  | 727       | 609   |                                  |  |
| 1977 |                                  | 101,356           | 14,527  | 67,503  | 22,272               | 45,231                | 2,250                 | 10,164                          | 6,765   | 921     | 361                     | 1,330                   | 787      | 3,432         | 2,838 | 1,731   | 344                  | 762       | 643   |                                  |  |
| 1978 |                                  | 106,462           | 15,214  | 70,412  | 22,086               | 48,326                | 2,364                 | 10,916                          | 7,274   | 968     | 397                     | 1,484                   | 794      | 3,871         | 2,958 | 1,814   | 350                  | 794       | 727   |                                  |  |
| 1979 |                                  | 111,757           | 15,077  | 74,793  | 22,913               | 51,880                | 2,349                 | 11,532                          | 7,765   | 972     | 433                     | 1,584                   | 778      | 4,062         | 3,157 | 1,988   | 351                  | 818       | 787   |                                  |  |
| 1980 |                                  | 116,947           | 14,485  | 79,960  | 23,588               | 56,372                | 2,362                 | 11,940                          | 8,018   | 959     | 487                     | 1,701                   | 775      | 4,265         | 3,068 | 1,882   | 350                  | 836       | 867   |                                  |  |
| 1981 |                                  | 122,264           | 14,552  | 85,281  | 25,364               | 59,917                | 2,342                 | 11,982                          | 7,897   | 983     | 531                     | 1,788                   | 783      | 4,201         | 3,018 | 1,817   | 349                  | 852       | 886   |                                  |  |
| 1982 |                                  | 128,707           | 15,144  | 91,119  | 27,194               | 63,925                | 2,365                 | 12,118                          | 7,776   | 990     | 579                     | 1,923                   | 850      | 4,054         | 3,052 | 1,800   | 357                  | 895       | 854   |                                  |  |
| 1983 |                                  | 137,930           | 16,606  | 97,652  | 29,281               | 68,372                | 2,430                 | 12,652                          | 7,989   | 1,009   | 662                     | 2,080                   | 912      | 4,355         | 3,336 | 2,002   | 374                  | 960       | 897   |                                  |  |
| 1984 |                                  | 151,105           | 17,610  | 107,976 | 32,007               | 75,969                | 2,570                 | 13,528                          | 8,494   | 1,066   | 765                     | 2,238                   | 966      | 4,793         | 3,711 | 2,287   | 392                  | 1,031     | 916   |                                  |  |
| 1985 |                                  | 164,464           | 18,778  | 118,146 | 36,333               | 81,813                | 2,672                 | 14,783                          | 9,162   | 1,195   | 904                     | 2,500                   | 1,023    | 5,186         | 3,959 | 2,429   | 414                  | 1,116     | 939   |                                  |  |
| 1986 |                                  | 168,725           | 18,949  | 120,574 | 36,481               | 84,093                | 2,653                 | 16,192                          | 9,861   | 1,360   | 1,045                   | 2,832                   | 1,094    | 5,574         | 4,023 | 2,365   | 441                  | 1,217     | 759   |                                  |  |
| 1987 |                                  | 172,614           | 18,562  | 123,163 | 39,283               | 83,879                | 2,725                 | 17,495                          | 10,611  | 1,454   | 1,135                   | 3,090                   | 1,204    | 5,857         | 4,116 | 2,328   | 467                  | 1,321     | 696   |                                  |  |
| 1988 |                                  | 176,842           | 18,944  | 125,344 | 37,277               | 88,067                | 2,803                 | 18,783                          | 11,349  | 1,539   | 1,232                   | 3,338                   | 1,325    | 6,051         | 4,243 | 2,328   | 491                  | 1,424     | 673   |                                  |  |
| 1989 |                                  | 180,591           | 19,385  | 127,098 | 33,549               | 93,550                | 2,794                 | 19,896                          | 11,855  | 1,622   | 1,350                   | 3,630                   | 1,439    | 6,053         | 4,669 | 2,624   | 515                  | 1,530     | 696   |                                  |  |
| 1990 |                                  | 186,230           | 19,202  | 131,600 | 31,615               | 99,985                | 2,846                 | 20,751                          | 12,174  | 1,714   | 1,428                   | 3,904                   | 1,530    | 5,996         | 5,055 | 2,874   | 539                  | 1,642     | 779   |                                  |  |
| 1991 |                                  | 190,478           | 18,056  | 135,779 | 28,529               | 107,250               | 2,696                 | 21,552                          | 12,626  | 1,755   | 1,470                   | 4,093                   | 1,608    | 6,063         | 5,508 | 3,172   | 567                  | 1,769     | 824   |                                  |  |
| 1992 |                                  | 191,370           | 18,348  | 135,132 | 25,889               | 109,243               | 2,723                 | 22,436                          | 13,339  | 1,765   | 1,527                   | 4,130                   | 1,675    | 6,087         | 5,778 | 3,247   | 603                  | 1,928     | 865   |                                  |  |
| 1993 |                                  | 187,494           | 18,702  | 130,597 | 23,582               | 107,015               | 2,223                 | 23,182                          | 13,920  | 1,762   | 1,574                   | 4,196                   | 1,732    | 5,984         | 5,959 | 3,217   | 641                  | 2,101     | 847   |                                  |  |
| 1994 |                                  | 187,450           | 18,119  | 130,053 | 22,446               | 107,606               | 2,439                 | 23,932                          | 14,393  | 1,797   | 1,612                   | 4,363                   | 1,766    | 5,865         | 6,202 | 3,225   | 683                  | 2,294     | 840   |                                  |  |
| 1995 |                                  | 199,338           | 18,351  | 140,943 | 22,991               | 117,953               | 2,468                 | 24,547                          | 14,751  | 1,901   | 1,679                   | 4,461                   | 1,755    | 5,827         | 6,326 | 3,091   | 729                  | 2,506     | 877   |                                  |  |
| 1996 |                                  | 210,251           | 17,670  | 151,686 | 22,753               | 128,933               | 2,447                 | 25,262                          | 15,000  | 1,983   | 1,780                   | 4,725                   | 1,774    | 5,748         | 6,616 | 3,096   | 778                  | 2,742     | 822   |                                  |  |
| 1997 |                                  | 222,338           | 17,627  | 162,877 | 22,845               | 140,031               | 2,232                 | 26,072                          | 15,222  | 2,014   | 1,894                   | 5,069                   | 1,872    | 5,725         | 6,945 | 3,159   | 848                  | 2,938     | 860   |                                  |  |
| 1998 |                                  | 234,731           | 17,997  | 173,208 | 22,893               | 150,315               | 2,154                 | 27,127                          | 15,721  | 2,044   | 2,020                   | 5,351                   | 1,992    | 5,762         | 7,609 | 3,401   | 912                  | 3,297     | 874   |                                  |  |
| 1999 |                                  | 250,379           | 18,240  | 186,056 | 20,942               | 165,114               | 2,084                 | 28,778                          | 16,609  | 2,144   | 2,127                   | 5,741                   | 2,158    | 5,775         | 8,432 | 3,843   | 1,006                | 3,584     | 1,014 |                                  |  |
| 2000 |                                  | 267,562           | 17,917  | 199,961 | 17,117               | 182,844               | 2,001                 | 30,693                          | 17,717  | 2,247   | 2,174                   | 6,231                   | 2,325    | 5,742         | 9,782 | 4,447   | 1,118                | 4,217     | 1,465 |                                  |  |

TABLE 1. U.S. research and development expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year             | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         | Industry |                      |                       |                       | U&C <sup>b</sup> |                         |                                  |          | U&C<br>FFRDCs |                    |                      |                      | Nonprofit |                    |                     |       |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|
|                  |                                  | Federal           | All     | Federal  | Total                | Federal <sup>a</sup>  | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total            | Federal                 | Other<br>government <sup>e</sup> | Industry | U&C           | Other<br>nonprofit | Total                | Federal <sup>c</sup> | Industry  | Other<br>nonprofit | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> |       |
|                  |                                  | sources           | Federal | Total    | Federal <sup>a</sup> | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total                 | Federal          | government <sup>e</sup> | Industry                         | U&C      | nonprofit     | Total              | Federal <sup>c</sup> | Industry             | nonprofit | Total              |                     |       |
| 2001             |                                  | 271,230           | 19,947  | 197,278  | 16,503               | 180,776               | 1,973                 | 32,940           | 19,310                  | 2,341                            | 2,138    | 6,666         | 2,485              | 6,079                | 10,872               | 5,165     | 1,106              | 4,601               | 2,140 |
| 2002             |                                  | 265,470           | 20,634  | 186,066  | 15,741               | 170,325               | 2,172                 | 35,705           | 21,484                  | 2,454                            | 2,073    | 7,047         | 2,647              | 6,816                | 11,852               | 5,500     | 1,040              | 5,311               | 2,226 |
| 2003             |                                  | 271,629           | 21,382  | 188,634  | 16,726               | 171,908               | 2,310                 | 38,032           | 23,604                  | 2,577                            | 2,001    | 7,189         | 2,662              | 6,861                | 12,066               | 5,344     | 1,051              | 5,671               | 2,344 |
| 2004             |                                  | 273,980           | 20,869  | 190,295  | 18,514               | 171,781               | 2,270                 | 39,384           | 24,810                  | 2,635                            | 2,002    | 7,247         | 2,691              | 6,996                | 11,750               | 5,203     | 1,051              | 5,496               | 2,415 |
| 2005             |                                  | 285,832           | 21,645  | 200,132  | 19,388               | 180,744               | 2,302                 | 39,991           | 24,957                  | 2,610                            | 2,069    | 7,588         | 2,766              | 6,913                | 12,348               | 5,240     | 1,109              | 5,999               | 2,502 |
| 2006             |                                  | 298,427           | 21,727  | 212,467  | 20,850               | 191,618               | 2,197                 | 40,309           | 24,693                  | 2,634                            | 2,176    | 7,963         | 2,843              | 6,748                | 12,445               | 5,066     | 1,179              | 6,200               | 2,533 |
| 2007 preliminary |                                  | 307,553           | 20,675  | 221,574  | 20,428               | 201,145               | 3,834                 | 40,868           | 24,621                  | 2,696                            | 2,339    | 8,243         | 2,969              | 5,077                | 12,822               | 4,819     | 1,241              | 6,763               | 2,704 |

NA = not available, included in figures for federal support to industry and federal support to nonprofit institutions; FFRCD = federally funded research and development center; U&C = universities and colleges.

<sup>a</sup> Federal support for industry in 1953–54 did not separate federal support for industry and for industry FFRDCs; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>b</sup> Adjustments have been made to U&C R&D for 1998 and later years to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. Data for 1998 and later years are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years. For FY 1998, \$479 million in total passed-through funds and \$421 million in federal passed-through funds were reported. For FY 2007, \$1,713 million in total passed-through funds and \$1,524 million in federal passed-through funds are estimated.

<sup>c</sup> Federal support for nonprofit FFRDCs in 1953–54 did not separate federal support for other nonprofits and for nonprofit FFRDCs; thus, the figure for federal support to other nonprofit institutions includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>d</sup> Industry sources of funding for industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of funding for industry R&D expenditures.

<sup>e</sup> Because of limitations in survey information, data on other government funding to performers other than universities and colleges are not available and consequently are included in other sectors' support for their own R&D performance, e.g., other government support to other nonprofits is included in other nonprofit support for their own R&D.

∞

NOTES: Technical notes explaining methodological issues of measurement are available on request. Data are based on annual reports by performers, except for the nonprofit sector. The R&D expenditures of FFRDCs are chiefly federal funds, but any nonfederal funds are also included in the totals. For trend comparisons, use only the historical data reported here; do not use data published earlier. Expenditures for industry and, prior to 2001, for industry-administered FFRDCs are collected by calendar year. Expenditures for other performers are calendar-year approximations based on fiscal year data. In most cases, the approximation equals 75% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 25% of amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. However, the fiscal year for academic performers generally begins July 1, not October 1; also, prior to 1977, the federal fiscal year began on July 1, not October 1. Therefore, calendar-year approximations for academic performers and for federal performers prior to 1977 equal 50% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 50% of the amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. Constant dollar estimates are derived from unrounded data.

SOURCES: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), *Research and Development in Industry 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Academic Research and Development Expenditures: FY 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2005–07* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Research and Development Funding and Performance by Nonprofit Organizations: FY 1996–97* (NSF 02-303). All NSF/SRS reports are available at <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/>.

TABLE 2. U.S. basic research expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year               | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |                       |                      | Industry <sup>a</sup> |       |                                  |         | U&C <sup>c</sup>                 |          |                    |                    | U&C<br>FFRDCs |       |                      |          | Nonprofit          |       |                              |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                  | Federal           |         | Industry <sup>a</sup> |                      | FFRDCs <sup>b</sup>   |       | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> |         | U&C <sup>c</sup>                 |          | Other<br>nonprofit |                    | Total         |       | Federal <sup>d</sup> |          | Other nonprofit    |       | Other<br>FFRDCs <sup>d</sup> |  |
|                    |                                  | All<br>sources    | Federal | Total                 | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total | Total                            | Federal | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry | U&C                | Other<br>nonprofit | Total         | Total | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry | Other<br>nonprofit | Total |                              |  |
| Current \$millions |                                  |                   |         |                       |                      |                       |       |                                  |         |                                  |          |                    |                    |               |       |                      |          |                    |       |                              |  |
| 1953               |                                  | 460               | 102     | 151                   | 19                   | 132                   | NA    | 123                              | 82      | 7                                | 13       | 6                  | 16                 | 36            | 48    | 27                   | 9        | 12                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1954               |                                  | 509               | 96      | 166                   | 23                   | 143                   | NA    | 148                              | 97      | 10                               | 15       | 8                  | 18                 | 44            | 55    | 31                   | 11       | 13                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1955               |                                  | 579               | 98      | 189                   | 27                   | 162                   | NA    | 180                              | 117     | 14                               | 17       | 12                 | 21                 | 50            | 63    | 36                   | 13       | 14                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1956               |                                  | 718               | 114     | 253                   | 37                   | 216                   | NA    | 220                              | 143     | 19                               | 20       | 15                 | 24                 | 58            | 74    | 42                   | 15       | 17                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1957               |                                  | 814               | 124     | 271                   | 41                   | 230                   | NA    | 261                              | 167     | 25                               | 23       | 20                 | 27                 | 72            | 87    | 49                   | 15       | 23                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1958               |                                  | 944               | 149     | 295                   | 43                   | 252                   | NA    | 312                              | 202     | 31                               | 24       | 24                 | 31                 | 85            | 103   | 59                   | 16       | 28                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1959               |                                  | 1,087             | 165     | 320                   | 72                   | 248                   | NA    | 388                              | 263     | 38                               | 24       | 28                 | 36                 | 95            | 120   | 72                   | 18       | 30                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1960               |                                  | 1,286             | 184     | 376                   | 79                   | 297                   | NA    | 485                              | 341     | 45                               | 25       | 33                 | 41                 | 106           | 136   | 85                   | 21       | 30                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1961               |                                  | 1,512             | 230     | 395                   | 81                   | 314                   | NA    | 598                              | 432     | 54                               | 25       | 40                 | 48                 | 126           | 164   | 105                  | 22       | 37                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1962               |                                  | 1,824             | 252     | 488                   | 143                  | 345                   | NA    | 737                              | 546     | 64                               | 25       | 48                 | 55                 | 148           | 200   | 130                  | 24       | 46                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1963               |                                  | 2,115             | 285     | 522                   | 147                  | 375                   | NA    | 909                              | 689     | 75                               | 25       | 58                 | 63                 | 175           | 225   | 150                  | 25       | 50                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1964               |                                  | 2,396             | 339     | 507                   | 123                  | 384                   | 42    | 1,071                            | 824     | 84                               | 25       | 70                 | 68                 | 200           | 238   | 166                  | 25       | 47                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1965               |                                  | 2,664             | 375     | 563                   | 157                  | 406                   | 29    | 1,221                            | 944     | 94                               | 27       | 86                 | 70                 | 218           | 260   | 179                  | 29       | 52                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1966               |                                  | 2,930             | 410     | 593                   | 142                  | 451                   | 31    | 1,380                            | 1,066   | 104                              | 29       | 106                | 75                 | 239           | 278   | 188                  | 32       | 58                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1967               |                                  | 3,168             | 434     | 595                   | 168                  | 427                   | 34    | 1,554                            | 1,188   | 114                              | 34       | 136                | 83                 | 263           | 289   | 194                  | 34       | 61                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1968               |                                  | 3,376             | 482     | 607                   | 145                  | 462                   | 35    | 1,681                            | 1,265   | 131                              | 38       | 156                | 91                 | 276           | 296   | 196                  | 37       | 63                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1969               |                                  | 3,491             | 545     | 581                   | 123                  | 458                   | 37    | 1,754                            | 1,288   | 153                              | 40       | 171                | 103                | 272           | 302   | 192                  | 43       | 67                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1970               |                                  | 3,594             | 562     | 566                   | 122                  | 444                   | 36    | 1,855                            | 1,323   | 179                              | 43       | 196                | 115                | 265           | 311   | 195                  | 44       | 72                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1971               |                                  | 3,720             | 581     | 557                   | 101                  | 456                   | 33    | 1,968                            | 1,385   | 194                              | 50       | 214                | 127                | 252           | 329   | 207                  | 45       | 77                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1972               |                                  | 3,850             | 603     | 554                   | 91                   | 463                   | 39    | 2,038                            | 1,437   | 195                              | 55       | 216                | 134                | 270           | 347   | 216                  | 47       | 84                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1973               |                                  | 4,099             | 652     | 595                   | 96                   | 499                   | 36    | 2,103                            | 1,489   | 196                              | 59       | 223                | 137                | 343           | 371   | 232                  | 49       | 90                 | NA    |                              |  |
| 1974               |                                  | 4,511             | 715     | 650                   | 114                  | 536                   | 49    | 2,282                            | 1,609   | 204                              | 66       | 250                | 153                | 415           | 401   | 245                  | 54       | 102                | NA    |                              |  |
| 1975               |                                  | 4,875             | 760     | 677                   | 104                  | 573                   | 53    | 2,480                            | 1,768   | 212                              | 72       | 264                | 164                | 476           | 430   | 255                  | 59       | 116                | NA    |                              |  |
| 1976               |                                  | 5,373             | 850     | 750                   | 116                  | 634                   | 69    | 2,675                            | 1,924   | 218                              | 75       | 283                | 175                | 556           | 474   | 278                  | 65       | 131                | NA    |                              |  |
| 1977               |                                  | 6,008             | 943     | 836                   | 135                  | 701                   | 75    | 2,967                            | 2,114   | 232                              | 89       | 334                | 198                | 667           | 521   | 301                  | 72       | 148                | NA    |                              |  |
| 1978               |                                  | 6,959             | 1,044   | 941                   | 156                  | 785                   | 94    | 3,376                            | 2,399   | 260                              | 107      | 398                | 213                | 906           | 598   | 351                  | 79       | 168                | NA    |                              |  |
| 1979               |                                  | 7,836             | 1,112   | 1,054                 | 161                  | 893                   | 104   | 3,828                            | 2,719   | 286                              | 128      | 466                | 229                | 1,050         | 689   | 413                  | 87       | 190                | NA    |                              |  |
| 1980               |                                  | 8,745             | 1,212   | 1,205                 | 170                  | 1,035                 | 120   | 4,315                            | 3,061   | 307                              | 156      | 544                | 248                | 1,167         | 726   | 416                  | 95       | 215                | NA    |                              |  |
| 1981               |                                  | 9,658             | 1,343   | 1,477                 | 164                  | 1,313                 | 137   | 4,737                            | 3,331   | 338                              | 183      | 615                | 269                | 1,284         | 671   | 324                  | 105      | 243                | 9     |                              |  |
| 1982               |                                  | 10,651            | 1,522   | 1,776                 | 253                  | 1,523                 | 128   | 5,091                            | 3,475   | 368                              | 215      | 716                | 317                | 1,366         | 759   | 369                  | 115      | 275                | 9     |                              |  |
| 1983               |                                  | 11,880            | 1,733   | 2,106                 | 346                  | 1,760                 | 117   | 5,518                            | 3,689   | 396                              | 260      | 816                | 358                | 1,536         | 863   | 426                  | 127      | 311                | 8     |                              |  |
| 1984               |                                  | 13,332            | 1,877   | 2,472                 | 340                  | 2,132                 | 136   | 6,145                            | 4,087   | 436                              | 313      | 915                | 395                | 1,709         | 984   | 494                  | 139      | 351                | 9     |                              |  |
| 1985               |                                  | 14,748            | 1,947   | 2,731                 | 358                  | 2,373                 | 131   | 7,024                            | 4,606   | 514                              | 389      | 1,075              | 440                | 1,793         | 1,110 | 560                  | 153      | 397                | 13    |                              |  |
| 1986               |                                  | 17,154            | 2,026   | 3,930                 | 434                  | 3,496                 | 117   | 7,943                            | 5,122   | 606                              | 466      | 1,262              | 488                | 1,915         | 1,210 | 594                  | 168      | 449                | 13    |                              |  |

TABLE 2. U.S. basic research expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year                     | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |                      | Industry <sup>a</sup> |                       |       | Industry<br>FFRDCs <sup>b</sup> |                                  |                                  | U&C <sup>c</sup> |                    |                    | U&C<br>FFRDCs |                      |                      | Other nonprofit    |                    |       | Nonprofit<br>FFRDCs <sup>d</sup> |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
|                          |                                  | Federal           | Total   | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total                 | Total | Federal                         | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry                         | U&C              | Other<br>nonprofit | Total              | Total         | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry             | Other<br>nonprofit | Other              |       |                                  |  |
|                          |                                  | All<br>sources    | Federal | Total                | Federal <sup>b</sup>  | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total | Total                           | Federal                          | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry         | U&C                | Other<br>nonprofit | Total         | Total                | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry           | Other<br>nonprofit | Total |                                  |  |
| 1987                     |                                  | 18,481            | 2,047   | 4,181                | 598                   | 3,583                 | 142   | 8,644                           | 5,527                            | 659                              | 514              | 1,399              | 545                | 2,086         | 1,367                | 675                  | 185                | 507                | 14    |                                  |  |
| 1988                     |                                  | 19,786            | 2,116   | 4,163                | 656                   | 3,507                 | 337   | 9,343                           | 5,937                            | 705                              | 565              | 1,529              | 607                | 2,272         | 1,531                | 756                  | 203                | 573                | 24    |                                  |  |
| 1989                     |                                  | 21,889            | 2,309   | 4,818                | 986                   | 3,832                 | 398   | 10,218                          | 6,422                            | 766                              | 637              | 1,714              | 680                | 2,371         | 1,730                | 860                  | 223                | 647                | 46    |                                  |  |
| 1990                     |                                  | 23,028            | 2,319   | 4,629                | 869                   | 3,760                 | 499   | 11,125                          | 6,888                            | 847                              | 705              | 1,929              | 756                | 2,470         | 1,922                | 947                  | 245                | 730                | 65    |                                  |  |
| 1991                     |                                  | 27,139            | 2,378   | 7,376                | 1,251                 | 6,125                 | 461   | 12,061                          | 7,423                            | 912                              | 764              | 2,127              | 836                | 2,657         | 2,129                | 1,036                | 269                | 825                | 77    |                                  |  |
| 1992                     |                                  | 27,604            | 2,419   | 6,528                | 712                   | 5,816                 | 474   | 12,910                          | 8,058                            | 941                              | 814              | 2,202              | 893                | 2,867         | 2,340                | 1,114                | 295                | 931                | 67    |                                  |  |
| 1993                     |                                  | 28,743            | 2,621   | 6,427                | 466                   | 5,961                 | 492   | 13,646                          | 8,638                            | 952                              | 851              | 2,268              | 936                | 2,953         | 2,532                | 1,157                | 324                | 1,051              | 72    |                                  |  |
| 1994                     |                                  | 29,651            | 2,547   | 6,514                | 436                   | 6,078                 | 503   | 14,400                          | 9,139                            | 991                              | 889              | 2,406              | 974                | 2,934         | 2,678                | 1,137                | 356                | 1,186              | 75    |                                  |  |
| 1995                     |                                  | 29,610            | 2,689   | 5,569                | 190                   | 5,379                 | 530   | 15,146                          | 9,634                            | 1,070                            | 945              | 2,510              | 988                | 2,702         | 2,899                | 1,170                | 390                | 1,338              | 75    |                                  |  |
| 1996                     |                                  | 32,799            | 2,680   | 7,498                | 650                   | 6,848                 | 708   | 16,042                          | 10,092                           | 1,149                            | 1,032            | 2,740              | 1,029              | 2,606         | 3,187                | 1,248                | 428                | 1,510              | 79    |                                  |  |
| 1997                     |                                  | 36,917            | 2,746   | 9,795                | 1,029                 | 8,766                 | 625   | 17,650                          | 10,921                           | 1,248                            | 1,175            | 3,144              | 1,162              | 2,671         | 3,322                | 1,317                | 449                | 1,557              | 108   |                                  |  |
| 1998                     |                                  | 35,333            | 3,003   | 5,853                | 1,002                 | 4,851                 | 568   | 19,322                          | 11,896                           | 1,330                            | 1,315            | 3,484              | 1,297              | 2,660         | 3,715                | 1,461                | 489                | 1,766              | 213   |                                  |  |
| 1999                     |                                  | 38,875            | 3,347   | 6,645                | 1,108                 | 5,537                 | 557   | 20,937                          | 12,804                           | 1,433                            | 1,422            | 3,837              | 1,442              | 2,765         | 4,228                | 1,734                | 546                | 1,947              | 397   |                                  |  |
| 2000                     |                                  | 42,767            | 3,765   | 7,040                | 925                   | 6,115                 | 547   | 22,864                          | 13,915                           | 1,549                            | 1,499            | 4,297              | 1,603              | 2,874         | 5,062                | 2,099                | 621                | 2,341              | 616   |                                  |  |
| 2001                     |                                  | 47,792            | 4,260   | 8,053                | 754                   | 7,299                 | 552   | 25,198                          | 15,520                           | 1,662                            | 1,518            | 4,733              | 1,765              | 3,104         | 5,709                | 2,464                | 629                | 2,616              | 915   |                                  |  |
| 2002                     |                                  | 51,410            | 4,511   | 7,547                | 888                   | 6,659                 | 534   | 27,876                          | 17,642                           | 1,766                            | 1,493            | 5,071              | 1,905              | 3,714         | 6,249                | 2,575                | 602                | 3,073              | 979   |                                  |  |
| 2003                     |                                  | 54,839            | 4,664   | 8,330                | 1,386                 | 6,944                 | 299   | 30,084                          | 19,600                           | 1,872                            | 1,454            | 5,223              | 1,935              | 3,747         | 6,686                | 2,714                | 621                | 3,351              | 1,029 |                                  |  |
| 2004                     |                                  | 56,378            | 4,697   | 7,835                | 1,072                 | 6,763                 | 175   | 32,105                          | 21,143                           | 1,981                            | 1,506            | 5,450              | 2,024              | 3,729         | 6,768                | 2,788                | 639                | 3,341              | 1,070 |                                  |  |
| 2005                     |                                  | 60,003            | 4,826   | 8,667                | 1,108                 | 7,559                 | 136   | 34,009                          | 22,159                           | 2,057                            | 1,631            | 5,982              | 2,180              | 3,814         | 7,370                | 2,910                | 696                | 3,764              | 1,181 |                                  |  |
| 2006                     |                                  | 61,721            | 4,952   | 8,384                | 1,444                 | 6,940                 | 131   | 35,413                          | 22,661                           | 2,151                            | 1,777            | 6,502              | 2,322              | 3,907         | 7,680                | 2,904                | 763                | 4,013              | 1,254 |                                  |  |
| 2007 preliminary         |                                  | 64,417            | 4,869   | 8,933                | 1,453                 | 7,480                 | 2,180 | 36,801                          | 23,199                           | 2,257                            | 1,958            | 6,901              | 2,485              | 1,997         | 8,260                | 2,941                | 824                | 4,494              | 1,379 |                                  |  |
| 2000 constant \$millions |                                  |                   |         |                      |                       |                       |       |                                 |                                  |                                  |                  |                    |                    |               |                      |                      |                    |                    |       |                                  |  |
| 1953                     |                                  | 2,519             | 556     | 828                  | 104                   | 724                   | NA    | 674                             | 447                              | 36                               | 71               | 33                 | 88                 | 197           | 263                  | 148                  | 49                 | 66                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1954                     |                                  | 2,758             | 521     | 901                  | 125                   | 776                   | NA    | 800                             | 523                              | 52                               | 81               | 46                 | 98                 | 239           | 298                  | 168                  | 60                 | 71                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1955                     |                                  | 3,095             | 521     | 1,010                | 144                   | 866                   | NA    | 959                             | 623                              | 74                               | 91               | 62                 | 110                | 267           | 337                  | 192                  | 69                 | 75                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1956                     |                                  | 3,709             | 586     | 1,307                | 191                   | 1,116                 | NA    | 1,136                           | 736                              | 98                               | 101              | 80                 | 121                | 300           | 380                  | 214                  | 77                 | 88                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1957                     |                                  | 4,060             | 619     | 1,352                | 205                   | 1,148                 | NA    | 1,300                           | 831                              | 124                              | 112              | 98                 | 135                | 357           | 432                  | 242                  | 75                 | 115                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1958                     |                                  | 4,600             | 726     | 1,438                | 210                   | 1,229                 | NA    | 1,521                           | 985                              | 151                              | 117              | 117                | 151                | 414           | 500                  | 285                  | 78                 | 137                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1959                     |                                  | 5,238             | 793     | 1,542                | 347                   | 1,195                 | NA    | 1,870                           | 1,265                            | 181                              | 116              | 137                | 171                | 455           | 578                  | 347                  | 87                 | 145                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1960                     |                                  | 6,111             | 872     | 1,787                | 375                   | 1,411                 | NA    | 2,302                           | 1,618                            | 214                              | 116              | 159                | 195                | 504           | 646                  | 404                  | 100                | 143                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1961                     |                                  | 7,103             | 1,078   | 1,856                | 381                   | 1,475                 | NA    | 2,808                           | 2,028                            | 252                              | 117              | 187                | 223                | 590           | 771                  | 493                  | 103                | 174                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1962                     |                                  | 8,455             | 1,168   | 2,262                | 663                   | 1,599                 | NA    | 3,414                           | 2,529                            | 295                              | 116              | 222                | 253                | 684           | 927                  | 603                  | 111                | 213                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1963                     |                                  | 9,701             | 1,305   | 2,394                | 674                   | 1,720                 | NA    | 4,167                           | 3,160                            | 344                              | 112              | 264                | 287                | 803           | 1,032                | 688                  | 115                | 229                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1964                     |                                  | 10,825            | 1,532   | 2,291                | 556                   | 1,735                 | 190   | 4,836                           | 3,721                            | 381                              | 113              | 315                | 307                | 901           | 1,075                | 750                  | 113                | 212                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1965                     |                                  | 11,820            | 1,662   | 2,498                | 697                   | 1,801                 | 129   | 5,415                           | 4,186                            | 419                              | 118              | 382                | 311                | 965           | 1,151                | 792                  | 129                | 231                | NA    |                                  |  |

TABLE 2. U.S. basic research expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |                      | Industry <sup>a</sup> |                       |       | Industry<br>FFRDCs <sup>b</sup> |                                  |                                  | U&C <sup>c</sup> |                    |                    | U&C<br>FFRDCs |                      |                      | Other nonprofit    |                    |       | Nonprofit<br>FFRDCs <sup>d</sup> |  |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
|      |                                  | Federal           | Total   | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total                 | Total | Federal                         | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry                         | U&C              | Other<br>nonprofit | Total              | Total         | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry             | Other<br>nonprofit | Other              |       |                                  |  |
|      |                                  | All<br>sources    | Federal | Total                | Federal <sup>b</sup>  | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total | Total                           | Federal                          | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry         | U&C                | Other<br>nonprofit | Total         | Total                | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry           | Other<br>nonprofit | Total |                                  |  |
| 1966 |                                  | 12,640            | 1,769   | 2,558                | 613                   | 1,946                 | 134   | 5,953                           | 4,599                            | 447                              | 125              | 459                | 324                | 1,029         | 1,197                | 809                  | 138                | 250                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1967 |                                  | 13,255            | 1,814   | 2,490                | 703                   | 1,787                 | 142   | 6,501                           | 4,969                            | 476                              | 140              | 568                | 347                | 1,101         | 1,207                | 810                  | 142                | 255                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1968 |                                  | 13,550            | 1,934   | 2,436                | 582                   | 1,854                 | 140   | 6,745                           | 5,077                            | 525                              | 151              | 627                | 365                | 1,106         | 1,188                | 787                  | 148                | 253                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1969 |                                  | 13,347            | 2,085   | 2,222                | 470                   | 1,751                 | 141   | 6,705                           | 4,923                            | 584                              | 151              | 654                | 392                | 1,040         | 1,155                | 734                  | 164                | 256                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1970 |                                  | 13,051            | 2,041   | 2,055                | 443                   | 1,612                 | 131   | 6,736                           | 4,802                            | 651                              | 156              | 710                | 416                | 960           | 1,128                | 706                  | 160                | 261                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1971 |                                  | 12,866            | 2,010   | 1,926                | 349                   | 1,577                 | 114   | 6,806                           | 4,788                            | 670                              | 171              | 740                | 437                | 871           | 1,138                | 716                  | 156                | 266                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1972 |                                  | 12,761            | 1,997   | 1,836                | 302                   | 1,535                 | 129   | 6,753                           | 4,763                            | 648                              | 182              | 716                | 444                | 895           | 1,150                | 716                  | 156                | 278                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1973 |                                  | 12,870            | 2,047   | 1,868                | 301                   | 1,567                 | 113   | 6,602                           | 4,673                            | 616                              | 184              | 701                | 429                | 1,077         | 1,163                | 727                  | 154                | 283                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1974 |                                  | 12,991            | 2,058   | 1,872                | 328                   | 1,544                 | 141   | 6,571                           | 4,634                            | 587                              | 190              | 720                | 439                | 1,194         | 1,155                | 706                  | 155                | 294                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1975 |                                  | 12,825            | 1,999   | 1,781                | 274                   | 1,508                 | 139   | 6,524                           | 4,652                            | 559                              | 188              | 693                | 431                | 1,251         | 1,131                | 671                  | 156                | 304                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1976 |                                  | 13,365            | 2,114   | 1,866                | 289                   | 1,577                 | 172   | 6,653                           | 4,786                            | 542                              | 187              | 705                | 434                | 1,383         | 1,178                | 690                  | 162                | 325                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1977 |                                  | 14,052            | 2,205   | 1,955                | 316                   | 1,639                 | 175   | 6,938                           | 4,944                            | 542                              | 208              | 782                | 462                | 1,559         | 1,219                | 705                  | 168                | 346                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1978 |                                  | 15,206            | 2,282   | 2,056                | 341                   | 1,715                 | 205   | 7,377                           | 5,242                            | 568                              | 233              | 870                | 464                | 1,979         | 1,306                | 768                  | 172                | 366                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1979 |                                  | 15,814            | 2,245   | 2,127                | 325                   | 1,802                 | 210   | 7,724                           | 5,487                            | 577                              | 257              | 941                | 462                | 2,118         | 1,390                | 832                  | 175                | 383                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1980 |                                  | 16,175            | 2,242   | 2,229                | 314                   | 1,914                 | 222   | 7,982                           | 5,661                            | 568                              | 288              | 1,006              | 459                | 2,158         | 1,343                | 769                  | 176                | 397                | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1981 |                                  | 16,333            | 2,271   | 2,498                | 277                   | 2,221                 | 232   | 8,011                           | 5,634                            | 572                              | 309              | 1,041              | 456                | 2,172         | 1,136                | 547                  | 177                | 411                | 15    |                                  |  |
| 1982 |                                  | 16,976            | 2,425   | 2,831                | 403                   | 2,428                 | 204   | 8,115                           | 5,538                            | 587                              | 343              | 1,142              | 505                | 2,178         | 1,210                | 588                  | 184                | 438                | 14    |                                  |  |
| 1983 |                                  | 18,217            | 2,657   | 3,229                | 531                   | 2,699                 | 179   | 8,461                           | 5,656                            | 607                              | 398              | 1,251              | 549                | 2,355         | 1,323                | 653                  | 194                | 476                | 12    |                                  |  |
| 1984 |                                  | 19,703            | 2,773   | 3,653                | 502                   | 3,151                 | 201   | 9,081                           | 6,039                            | 644                              | 462              | 1,352              | 584                | 2,525         | 1,455                | 730                  | 206                | 519                | 14    |                                  |  |
| 1985 |                                  | 21,152            | 2,793   | 3,917                | 513                   | 3,403                 | 188   | 10,074                          | 6,605                            | 738                              | 558              | 1,542              | 631                | 2,571         | 1,592                | 803                  | 219                | 569                | 18    |                                  |  |
| 1986 |                                  | 24,069            | 2,842   | 5,514                | 609                   | 4,905                 | 164   | 11,144                          | 7,186                            | 850                              | 653              | 1,771              | 684                | 2,687         | 1,698                | 833                  | 236                | 629                | 18    |                                  |  |
| 1987 |                                  | 25,246            | 2,797   | 5,711                | 817                   | 4,895                 | 194   | 11,807                          | 7,549                            | 900                              | 702              | 1,912              | 745                | 2,850         | 1,867                | 923                  | 252                | 692                | 20    |                                  |  |
| 1988 |                                  | 26,135            | 2,795   | 5,499                | 867                   | 4,632                 | 445   | 12,341                          | 7,842                            | 932                              | 746              | 2,020              | 802                | 3,001         | 2,023                | 999                  | 268                | 756                | 31    |                                  |  |
| 1989 |                                  | 27,860            | 2,938   | 6,132                | 1,255                 | 4,877                 | 507   | 13,004                          | 8,173                            | 974                              | 811              | 2,181              | 865                | 3,018         | 2,201                | 1,095                | 283                | 823                | 59    |                                  |  |
| 1990 |                                  | 28,215            | 2,841   | 5,672                | 1,065                 | 4,607                 | 611   | 13,631                          | 8,439                            | 1,038                            | 864              | 2,363              | 926                | 3,026         | 2,355                | 1,160                | 300                | 895                | 79    |                                  |  |
| 1991 |                                  | 32,134            | 2,816   | 8,733                | 1,481                 | 7,252                 | 546   | 14,281                          | 8,788                            | 1,080                            | 904              | 2,518              | 989                | 3,146         | 2,521                | 1,227                | 318                | 976                | 91    |                                  |  |
| 1992 |                                  | 31,948            | 2,799   | 7,555                | 824                   | 6,731                 | 549   | 14,941                          | 9,326                            | 1,089                            | 943              | 2,549              | 1,034              | 3,318         | 2,708                | 1,289                | 341                | 1,078              | 77    |                                  |  |
| 1993 |                                  | 32,518            | 2,965   | 7,271                | 527                   | 6,744                 | 557   | 15,438                          | 9,773                            | 1,078                            | 963              | 2,566              | 1,059              | 3,341         | 2,864                | 1,309                | 366                | 1,189              | 82    |                                  |  |
| 1994 |                                  | 32,849            | 2,821   | 7,217                | 483                   | 6,734                 | 557   | 15,953                          | 10,124                           | 1,098                            | 985              | 2,666              | 1,079              | 3,250         | 2,967                | 1,259                | 394                | 1,314              | 83    |                                  |  |
| 1995 |                                  | 32,144            | 2,920   | 6,046                | 206                   | 5,839                 | 575   | 16,442                          | 10,458                           | 1,161                            | 1,026            | 2,725              | 1,072              | 2,933         | 3,147                | 1,270                | 424                | 1,453              | 82    |                                  |  |
| 1996 |                                  | 34,945            | 2,855   | 7,989                | 693                   | 7,296                 | 754   | 17,091                          | 10,752                           | 1,225                            | 1,100            | 2,919              | 1,096              | 2,776         | 3,395                | 1,330                | 456                | 1,609              | 84    |                                  |  |
| 1997 |                                  | 38,691            | 2,878   | 10,266               | 1,078                 | 9,187                 | 655   | 18,498                          | 11,446                           | 1,308                            | 1,232            | 3,295              | 1,217              | 2,800         | 3,482                | 1,380                | 471                | 1,631              | 113   |                                  |  |
| 1998 |                                  | 36,624            | 3,112   | 6,067                | 1,039                 | 5,028                 | 589   | 20,028                          | 12,330                           | 1,379                            | 1,363            | 3,611              | 1,344              | 2,757         | 3,851                | 1,514                | 507                | 1,830              | 221   |                                  |  |
| 1999 |                                  | 39,722            | 3,420   | 6,789                | 1,132                 | 5,658                 | 570   | 21,393                          | 13,083                           | 1,464                            | 1,452            | 3,921              | 1,474              | 2,825         | 4,320                | 1,772                | 558                | 1,990              | 405   |                                  |  |
| 2000 |                                  | 42,767            | 3,765   | 7,040                | 925                   | 6,115                 | 547   | 22,864                          | 13,915                           | 1,549                            | 1,499            | 4,297              | 1,603              | 2,874         | 5,062                | 2,099                | 621                | 2,341              | 616   |                                  |  |

TABLE 2. U.S. basic research expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year             | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |         | Industry <sup>a</sup> |                       |                       | Industry<br>FFRDCs <sup>b</sup> |        |         | U&C <sup>c</sup>                 |          |       | U&C<br>FFRDCs      |       |       | Nonprofit            |          |                    |       |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|
|                  |                                  | Federal           | All     | Federal | Total                 | Federal <sup>b</sup>  | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total                           | Total  | Federal | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry | U&C   | Other<br>nonprofit | Total | Total | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry | Other<br>nonprofit | Total |
|                  |                                  | sources           | Federal | Total   | Federal <sup>b</sup>  | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total                 | Federal                         | Total  | Federal | government <sup>f</sup>          | Industry | U&C   | Other<br>nonprofit | Total | Total | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry | Other<br>nonprofit | Total |
| 2001             |                                  | 46,671            | 4,160   | 7,864   | 736                   | 7,128                 | 539                   | 24,607                          | 15,156 | 1,623   | 1,483                            | 4,622    | 1,723 | 3,031              | 5,575 | 2,406 | 614                  | 2,555    | 894                |       |
| 2002             |                                  | 49,341            | 4,329   | 7,243   | 852                   | 6,391                 | 513                   | 26,755                          | 16,932 | 1,695   | 1,432                            | 4,867    | 1,828 | 3,564              | 5,998 | 2,471 | 578                  | 2,949    | 940                |       |
| 2003             |                                  | 51,536            | 4,384   | 7,828   | 1,303                 | 6,526                 | 281                   | 28,272                          | 18,419 | 1,759   | 1,366                            | 4,909    | 1,818 | 3,521              | 6,283 | 2,551 | 584                  | 3,149    | 967                |       |
| 2004             |                                  | 51,505            | 4,291   | 7,158   | 979                   | 6,178                 | 160                   | 29,330                          | 19,316 | 1,810   | 1,376                            | 4,979    | 1,849 | 3,406              | 6,183 | 2,547 | 584                  | 3,052    | 978                |       |
| 2005             |                                  | 53,097            | 4,271   | 7,670   | 980                   | 6,689                 | 120                   | 30,095                          | 19,609 | 1,820   | 1,443                            | 5,293    | 1,929 | 3,375              | 6,522 | 2,575 | 616                  | 3,331    | 1,045              |       |
| 2006             |                                  | 52,948            | 4,249   | 7,192   | 1,239                 | 5,954                 | 112                   | 30,380                          | 19,440 | 1,846   | 1,524                            | 5,578    | 1,992 | 3,351              | 6,589 | 2,491 | 655                  | 3,443    | 1,075              |       |
| 2007 preliminary |                                  | 53,822            | 4,068   | 7,463   | 1,214                 | 6,250                 | 1,822                 | 30,748                          | 19,383 | 1,886   | 1,636                            | 5,766    | 2,076 | 1,668              | 6,901 | 2,457 | 689                  | 3,755    | 1,152              |       |

NA = not available, included in figures for federal support to industry and federal support to nonprofit institutions; FFRCD = federally funded research and development center; U&C = universities and colleges.

<sup>a</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry have been revised for 1998 and later years; data are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

<sup>b</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry FFRDCs for 1953–63 were not separated from federal support for industry; thus, the figure for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>c</sup> For 1998 and later years, the character-of-work estimation procedure has been revised; also, adjustments have been made to U&C research and development (R&D) to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. Data for 1998 and later years are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

<sup>d</sup> Character-of-work estimates for nonprofit FFRDCs for 1953–80 were not separated from federal support for other nonprofits; thus, the figure for federal support to other nonprofit institutions includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>e</sup> Industry sources of funds for industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of industry funds for R&D expenditures.

<sup>f</sup> Because of limitations in survey information, data on other government funding to performers other than universities and colleges are not available and consequently are included in other sectors' support for their own R&D performance, e.g., other government support to other nonprofits is included in other nonprofit support for their own R&D.

NOTES: Technical notes explaining methodological issues of measurement are available on request. Data are based on annual reports by performers, except for the nonprofit sector. The R&D expenditures of FFRDCs are chiefly federal funds, but any nonfederal funds are also included in the totals. For trend comparisons, use only the historical data reported here; do not use data published earlier. Expenditures for industry and, prior to 2001, for industry-administered FFRDCs are collected by calendar year. Expenditures for other performers are calendar-year approximations based on fiscal year data. In most cases, the approximation equals 75% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 25% of amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. However, the fiscal year for academic performers generally begins July 1, not October 1; also, prior to 1977, the federal fiscal year began on July 1, not October 1. Therefore, calendar-year approximations for academic performers and for federal performers prior to 1977 equal 50% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 50% of the amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. Constant dollar estimates are derived from unrounded data.

SOURCES: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), *Research and Development in Industry 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Academic Research and Development Expenditures: FY 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2005–07* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Research and Development Funding and Performance by Nonprofit Organizations: FY 1996–97* (NSF 02-303). All NSF/SRS reports are available at <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/>.

TABLE 3. U.S. applied research expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year               | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |                       |        | Industry             |                       |         | U&C <sup>c</sup> |                         |                         | U&C      |       |           | Other nonprofit      |          |                      | Nonprofit<br>FFRDCs <sup>d</sup><br>Total |       |    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|---|-------|----|
|                    |                                  | Federal           | Industry <sup>a</sup> |        | FFRDCs <sup>b</sup>  | Total                 | Federal | Other            | government <sup>f</sup> | Industry                | U&C      | Other | Total     | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry | Other                |   |       |    |
|                    |                                  | All<br>sources    | Federal               | Total  | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total   | Total            | Federal                 | government <sup>f</sup> | Industry | U&C   | nonprofit | Total                | Total    | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry                                  | Other |    |
| Current \$millions |                                  |                   |                       |        |                      |                       |         |                  |                         |                         |          |       |           |                      |          |                      |   |       |    |
| 1953               |                                  | 1,289             | 347                   | 726    | 288                  | 438                   | NA      | 134              | 59                      | 30                      | 7        | 28    | 10        | 48                   | 35       | 14                   | 11  | 10    | NA |
| 1954               |                                  | 1,378             | 330                   | 814    | 322                  | 492                   | NA      | 137              | 60                      | 32                      | 8        | 28    | 10        | 58                   | 40       | 16                   | 13  | 11    | NA |
| 1955               |                                  | 1,514             | 333                   | 928    | 368                  | 560                   | NA      | 142              | 63                      | 32                      | 9        | 27    | 11        | 68                   | 43       | 18                   | 14  | 11    | NA |
| 1956               |                                  | 1,928             | 387                   | 1,268  | 474                  | 794                   | NA      | 146              | 65                      | 33                      | 10       | 27    | 11        | 79                   | 49       | 21                   | 14  | 14    | NA |
| 1957               |                                  | 2,414             | 446                   | 1,670  | 678                  | 992                   | NA      | 147              | 63                      | 34                      | 12       | 27    | 11        | 94                   | 58       | 24                   | 14  | 20    | NA |
| 1958               |                                  | 2,758             | 516                   | 1,911  | 774                  | 1,137                 | NA      | 152              | 66                      | 35                      | 12       | 27    | 12        | 111                  | 69       | 30                   | 14  | 25    | NA |
| 1959               |                                  | 2,940             | 577                   | 1,991  | 813                  | 1,178                 | NA      | 167              | 78                      | 37                      | 13       | 28    | 12        | 121                  | 85       | 43                   | 15  | 27    | NA |
| 1960               |                                  | 3,065             | 615                   | 2,029  | 833                  | 1,196                 | NA      | 186              | 93                      | 39                      | 13       | 29    | 12        | 129                  | 108      | 63                   | 17  | 28    | NA |
| 1961               |                                  | 3,123             | 668                   | 1,977  | 812                  | 1,165                 | NA      | 199              | 104                     | 40                      | 13       | 30    | 13        | 145                  | 135      | 83                   | 17  | 35    | NA |
| 1962               |                                  | 3,698             | 709                   | 2,449  | 1,011                | 1,438                 | NA      | 216              | 119                     | 41                      | 14       | 30    | 13        | 163                  | 162      | 98                   | 19  | 45    | NA |
| 1963               |                                  | 3,865             | 809                   | 2,457  | 1,007                | 1,450                 | NA      | 230              | 128                     | 42                      | 14       | 32    | 14        | 186                  | 183      | 115                  | 19  | 49    | NA |
| 1964               |                                  | 4,201             | 947                   | 2,538  | 978                  | 1,560                 | 62      | 256              | 142                     | 45                      | 14       | 37    | 18        | 203                  | 196      | 130                  | 19  | 47    | NA |
| 1965               |                                  | 4,374             | 994                   | 2,612  | 992                  | 1,620                 | 46      | 304              | 176                     | 46                      | 13       | 42    | 27        | 206                  | 213      | 140                  | 21  | 52    | NA |
| 1966               |                                  | 4,653             | 1,012                 | 2,790  | 986                  | 1,804                 | 53      | 351              | 208                     | 47                      | 14       | 48    | 34        | 213                  | 234      | 153                  | 24  | 57    | NA |
| 1967               |                                  | 4,848             | 1,069                 | 2,832  | 983                  | 1,849                 | 83      | 389              | 238                     | 46                      | 16       | 54    | 36        | 225                  | 251      | 166                  | 25  | 60    | NA |
| 1968               |                                  | 5,137             | 1,112                 | 3,037  | 956                  | 2,081                 | 87      | 405              | 250                     | 46                      | 16       | 55    | 39        | 221                  | 276      | 186                  | 28  | 62    | NA |
| 1969               |                                  | 5,454             | 1,229                 | 3,192  | 920                  | 2,272                 | 95      | 417              | 257                     | 48                      | 16       | 54    | 43        | 213                  | 308      | 210                  | 32  | 66    | NA |
| 1970               |                                  | 5,752             | 1,334                 | 3,330  | 952                  | 2,378                 | 97      | 451              | 280                     | 51                      | 18       | 56    | 47        | 213                  | 328      | 225                  | 33  | 70    | NA |
| 1971               |                                  | 5,833             | 1,355                 | 3,348  | 907                  | 2,441                 | 67      | 499              | 306                     | 61                      | 19       | 67    | 47        | 216                  | 349      | 241                  | 34  | 74    | NA |
| 1972               |                                  | 6,147             | 1,434                 | 3,407  | 845                  | 2,562                 | 107     | 619              | 391                     | 74                      | 21       | 82    | 52        | 224                  | 357      | 243                  | 35  | 79    | NA |
| 1973               |                                  | 6,655             | 1,527                 | 3,715  | 883                  | 2,832                 | 110     | 725              | 450                     | 88                      | 26       | 100   | 62        | 203                  | 376      | 257                  | 36  | 83    | NA |
| 1974               |                                  | 7,344             | 1,652                 | 4,168  | 905                  | 3,263                 | 120     | 794              | 477                     | 96                      | 32       | 118   | 72        | 191                  | 420      | 290                  | 39  | 91    | NA |
| 1975               |                                  | 8,091             | 1,912                 | 4,431  | 991                  | 3,440                 | 139     | 934              | 550                     | 113                     | 39       | 141   | 92        | 219                  | 456      | 315                  | 42  | 100   | NA |
| 1976               |                                  | 8,976             | 2,068                 | 4,945  | 1,033                | 3,912                 | 167     | 1,042            | 596                     | 127                     | 45       | 166   | 109       | 263                  | 492      | 338                  | 45  | 109   | NA |
| 1977               |                                  | 9,662             | 2,081                 | 5,424  | 1,113                | 4,311                 | 212     | 1,126            | 626                     | 134                     | 51       | 194   | 121       | 297                  | 523      | 355                  | 48  | 120   | NA |
| 1978               |                                  | 10,704            | 2,242                 | 6,065  | 1,195                | 4,870                 | 235     | 1,247            | 676                     | 151                     | 61       | 232   | 128       | 324                  | 592      | 409                  | 52  | 132   | NA |
| 1979               |                                  | 12,097            | 2,415                 | 6,975  | 1,305                | 5,670                 | 250     | 1,418            | 793                     | 161                     | 71       | 263   | 129       | 360                  | 680      | 480                  | 55  | 144   | NA |
| 1980               |                                  | 13,714            | 2,546                 | 8,175  | 1,625                | 6,550                 | 275     | 1,622            | 912                     | 174                     | 88       | 308   | 140       | 421                  | 675      | 458                  | 60  | 158   | NA |
| 1981               |                                  | 16,329            | 2,731                 | 10,401 | 2,042                | 8,359                 | 298     | 1,781            | 953                     | 199                     | 108      | 363   | 159       | 422                  | 628      | 391                  | 64  | 173   | 68 |
| 1982               |                                  | 18,218            | 2,802                 | 11,956 | 2,593                | 9,363                 | 367     | 1,915            | 1,007                   | 207                     | 121      | 402   | 178       | 433                  | 655      | 398                  | 69  | 189   | 91 |
| 1983               |                                  | 20,298            | 2,991                 | 13,513 | 3,227                | 10,286                | 414     | 2,116            | 1,122                   | 215                     | 141      | 443   | 194       | 473                  | 713      | 433                  | 74  | 207   | 78 |
| 1984               |                                  | 22,451            | 2,961                 | 15,218 | 3,677                | 11,541                | 547     | 2,332            | 1,226                   | 234                     | 168      | 491   | 212       | 548                  | 764      | 459                  | 79  | 226   | 80 |
| 1985               |                                  | 25,401            | 3,135                 | 17,625 | 4,717                | 12,908                | 630     | 2,527            | 1,296                   | 262                     | 198      | 547   | 224       | 580                  | 822      | 490                  | 85  | 247   | 82 |
| 1986               |                                  | 27,240            | 3,204                 | 19,131 | 4,049                | 15,082                | 629     | 2,780            | 1,393                   | 298                     | 229      | 620   | 240       | 554                  | 867      | 506                  | 91  | 270   | 75 |

TABLE 3. U.S. applied research expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year                     | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |                       |                      | Industry              |       |                  |         | U&C                              |          |                 |                    | Nonprofit           |       |                      |          |                    |       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|
|                          |                                  | Federal           |         | Industry <sup>a</sup> |                      | FFRDCs <sup>b</sup>   |       | U&C <sup>c</sup> |         | FFRDCs                           |          | Other nonprofit |                    | FFRDCs <sup>d</sup> |       |                      |          |                    |       |
|                          |                                  | All<br>sources    | Federal | Total                 | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total | Total            | Federal | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry | U&C             | Other<br>nonprofit | Total               | Total | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry | Other<br>nonprofit | Total |
| 1987                     |                                  | 27,951            | 3,366   | 19,190                | 4,037                | 15,153                | 623   | 3,219            | 1,643   | 333                              | 260      | 707             | 276                | 532                 | 948   | 555                  | 98       | 295                | 74    |
| 1988                     |                                  | 29,528            | 3,362   | 20,377                | 3,846                | 16,531                | 371   | 3,779            | 1,957   | 377                              | 302      | 818             | 325                | 547                 | 1,026 | 599                  | 105      | 322                | 66    |
| 1989                     |                                  | 32,277            | 3,566   | 22,317                | 4,324                | 17,993                | 374   | 4,188            | 2,120   | 417                              | 347      | 933             | 370                | 603                 | 1,159 | 695                  | 112      | 352                | 70    |
| 1990                     |                                  | 34,896            | 3,652   | 24,399                | 5,967                | 18,432                | 386   | 4,405            | 2,139   | 453                              | 377      | 1,031           | 404                | 689                 | 1,284 | 780                  | 120      | 384                | 81    |
| 1991                     |                                  | 38,629            | 4,093   | 27,013                | 5,588                | 21,425                | 433   | 4,608            | 2,230   | 468                              | 392      | 1,091           | 428                | 927                 | 1,468 | 921                  | 129      | 419                | 86    |
| 1992                     |                                  | 37,933            | 4,337   | 25,660                | 4,476                | 21,184                | 507   | 4,880            | 2,413   | 479                              | 414      | 1,120           | 454                | 940                 | 1,528 | 933                  | 138      | 456                | 81    |
| 1993                     |                                  | 37,280            | 4,838   | 24,251                | 4,295                | 19,956                | 435   | 5,146            | 2,539   | 496                              | 443      | 1,181           | 487                | 962                 | 1,544 | 900                  | 148      | 497                | 103   |
| 1994                     |                                  | 36,615            | 4,985   | 22,988                | 3,616                | 19,372                | 503   | 5,387            | 2,641   | 517                              | 464      | 1,256           | 509                | 982                 | 1,659 | 960                  | 158      | 541                | 111   |
| 1995                     |                                  | 40,933            | 4,952   | 26,919                | 3,164                | 23,755                | 535   | 5,655            | 2,776   | 559                              | 494      | 1,311           | 516                | 1,050               | 1,692 | 934                  | 170      | 589                | 129   |
| 1996                     |                                  | 43,165            | 4,872   | 29,010                | 3,640                | 25,370                | 231   | 5,880            | 2,860   | 584                              | 524      | 1,390           | 522                | 1,270               | 1,781 | 960                  | 182      | 640                | 122   |
| 1997                     |                                  | 46,551            | 4,997   | 32,430                | 2,648                | 29,782                | 213   | 5,519            | 2,549   | 552                              | 518      | 1,388           | 512                | 1,337               | 1,926 | 1,011                | 205      | 711                | 128   |
| 1998                     |                                  | 46,388            | 5,146   | 32,208                | 2,632                | 29,576                | 230   | 5,220            | 2,286   | 526                              | 520      | 1,376           | 512                | 1,372               | 2,089 | 1,060                | 223      | 806                | 123   |
| 1999                     |                                  | 52,097            | 5,530   | 36,638                | 2,817                | 33,821                | 274   | 5,837            | 2,740   | 546                              | 541      | 1,461           | 549                | 1,251               | 2,438 | 1,300                | 249      | 889                | 130   |
| 2000                     |                                  | 56,932            | 6,105   | 39,176                | 2,682                | 36,494                | 269   | 6,653            | 3,350   | 572                              | 553      | 1,586           | 592                | 1,329               | 3,183 | 1,831                | 283      | 1,069              | 217   |
| 2001                     |                                  | 64,708            | 7,052   | 44,012                | 3,603                | 40,409                | 935   | 7,261            | 3,753   | 602                              | 551      | 1,716           | 640                | 1,485               | 3,631 | 2,150                | 287      | 1,194              | 332   |
| 2002                     |                                  | 51,035            | 7,487   | 28,533                | 2,452                | 26,081                | 1,103 | 7,973            | 4,215   | 648                              | 548      | 1,863           | 699                | 1,685               | 3,944 | 2,267                | 275      | 1,402              | 309   |
| 2003                     |                                  | 61,690            | 7,672   | 37,334                | 4,473                | 32,861                | 1,434 | 8,832            | 4,838   | 713                              | 554      | 1,989           | 737                | 1,756               | 4,300 | 2,487                | 283      | 1,529              | 363   |
| 2004                     |                                  | 70,172            | 7,455   | 45,432                | 4,775                | 40,657                | 1,509 | 9,230            | 5,136   | 740                              | 562      | 2,035           | 756                | 1,920               | 4,264 | 2,448                | 292      | 1,525              | 362   |
| 2005                     |                                  | 70,355            | 7,594   | 45,284                | 5,289                | 39,995                | 1,487 | 9,284            | 5,070   | 732                              | 580      | 2,126           | 775                | 1,858               | 4,439 | 2,403                | 318      | 1,718              | 408   |
| 2006                     |                                  | 76,788            | 7,692   | 51,173                | 6,140                | 45,033                | 1,446 | 9,623            | 5,153   | 754                              | 623      | 2,279           | 814                | 1,779               | 4,635 | 2,455                | 348      | 1,832              | 441   |
| 2007 preliminary         |                                  | 81,211            | 7,839   | 54,713                | 6,177                | 48,537                | 1,414 | 10,102           | 5,310   | 795                              | 690      | 2,431           | 875                | 1,844               | 4,844 | 2,417                | 376      | 2,051              | 454   |
| 2000 constant \$millions |                                  |                   |         |                       |                      |                       |       |                  |         |                                  |          |                 |                    |                     |       |                      |          |                    |       |
| 1953                     |                                  | 7,067             | 1,902   | 3,980                 | 1,579                | 2,401                 | NA    | 732              | 323     | 165                              | 36       | 153             | 55                 | 260                 | 192   | 77                   | 60       | 55                 | NA    |
| 1954                     |                                  | 7,475             | 1,787   | 4,416                 | 1,747                | 2,669                 | NA    | 740              | 323     | 171                              | 41       | 152             | 54                 | 315                 | 217   | 87                   | 71       | 60                 | NA    |
| 1955                     |                                  | 8,090             | 1,780   | 4,960                 | 1,967                | 2,993                 | NA    | 756              | 337     | 173                              | 45       | 145             | 56                 | 363                 | 230   | 96                   | 75       | 59                 | NA    |
| 1956                     |                                  | 9,956             | 1,996   | 6,550                 | 2,448                | 4,101                 | NA    | 754              | 336     | 171                              | 52       | 139             | 57                 | 405                 | 251   | 106                  | 72       | 72                 | NA    |
| 1957                     |                                  | 12,044            | 2,223   | 8,334                 | 3,383                | 4,950                 | NA    | 731              | 314     | 169                              | 57       | 135             | 55                 | 469                 | 287   | 117                  | 70       | 100                | NA    |
| 1958                     |                                  | 13,446            | 2,516   | 9,316                 | 3,773                | 5,543                 | NA    | 739              | 319     | 172                              | 59       | 133             | 56                 | 539                 | 336   | 146                  | 68       | 122                | NA    |
| 1959                     |                                  | 14,164            | 2,778   | 9,593                 | 3,917                | 5,676                 | NA    | 805              | 373     | 178                              | 60       | 135             | 58                 | 581                 | 407   | 205                  | 72       | 130                | NA    |
| 1960                     |                                  | 14,565            | 2,920   | 9,642                 | 3,958                | 5,683                 | NA    | 881              | 442     | 184                              | 62       | 137             | 57                 | 611                 | 511   | 297                  | 81       | 133                | NA    |
| 1961                     |                                  | 14,675            | 3,139   | 9,290                 | 3,816                | 5,474                 | NA    | 933              | 486     | 188                              | 61       | 139             | 59                 | 681                 | 632   | 388                  | 80       | 164                | NA    |
| 1962                     |                                  | 17,140            | 3,284   | 11,353                | 4,687                | 6,666                 | NA    | 1,001            | 549     | 188                              | 63       | 141             | 60                 | 753                 | 749   | 452                  | 88       | 209                | NA    |
| 1963                     |                                  | 17,726            | 3,711   | 11,270                | 4,619                | 6,651                 | NA    | 1,053            | 585     | 193                              | 64       | 148             | 62                 | 853                 | 839   | 527                  | 87       | 225                | NA    |
| 1964                     |                                  | 18,980            | 4,276   | 11,467                | 4,419                | 7,048                 | 280   | 1,154            | 642     | 204                              | 61       | 169             | 79                 | 917                 | 886   | 587                  | 86       | 212                | NA    |
| 1965                     |                                  | 19,405            | 4,408   | 11,589                | 4,401                | 7,188                 | 204   | 1,347            | 779     | 206                              | 58       | 187             | 118                | 912                 | 945   | 621                  | 93       | 231                | NA    |

TABLE 3. U.S. applied research expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |                       |                      | Industry              |       |                  |         | U&C                           |          |                 |           | Nonprofit           |       |                      |          |                 |       |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|
|      |                                  | Federal           |         | Industry <sup>a</sup> |                      | FFRDCs <sup>b</sup>   |       | U&C <sup>c</sup> |         | FFRDCs                        |          | Other nonprofit |           | FFRDCs <sup>d</sup> |       |                      |          |                 |       |
|      |                                  | All               | Federal | Total                 | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total | Total            | Federal | Other government <sup>f</sup> | Industry | U&C             | nonprofit | Total               | Total | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry | Other nonprofit | Total |
| 1966 |                                  | 20,071            | 4,366   | 12,036                | 4,254                | 7,783                 | 229   | 1,514            | 897     | 203                           | 60       | 209             | 145       | 919                 | 1,007 | 658                  | 104      | 246             | NA    |
| 1967 |                                  | 20,287            | 4,471   | 11,851                | 4,113                | 7,737                 | 347   | 1,626            | 994     | 191                           | 65       | 225             | 151       | 942                 | 1,050 | 695                  | 105      | 251             | NA    |
| 1968 |                                  | 20,617            | 4,461   | 12,189                | 3,837                | 8,352                 | 349   | 1,625            | 1,001   | 185                           | 64       | 221             | 155       | 885                 | 1,108 | 747                  | 112      | 249             | NA    |
| 1969 |                                  | 20,855            | 4,700   | 12,205                | 3,518                | 8,687                 | 363   | 1,594            | 981     | 184                           | 61       | 206             | 163       | 814                 | 1,178 | 803                  | 122      | 252             | NA    |
| 1970 |                                  | 20,889            | 4,844   | 12,092                | 3,457                | 8,635                 | 352   | 1,636            | 1,015   | 186                           | 64       | 203             | 169       | 773                 | 1,191 | 817                  | 120      | 254             | NA    |
| 1971 |                                  | 20,172            | 4,686   | 11,578                | 3,137                | 8,442                 | 232   | 1,726            | 1,058   | 209                           | 64       | 232             | 163       | 745                 | 1,205 | 832                  | 118      | 256             | NA    |
| 1972 |                                  | 20,374            | 4,753   | 11,292                | 2,801                | 8,492                 | 355   | 2,050            | 1,294   | 246                           | 68       | 271             | 171       | 742                 | 1,182 | 804                  | 116      | 262             | NA    |
| 1973 |                                  | 20,893            | 4,795   | 11,663                | 2,772                | 8,891                 | 345   | 2,274            | 1,411   | 275                           | 82       | 314             | 193       | 636                 | 1,180 | 807                  | 113      | 261             | NA    |
| 1974 |                                  | 21,152            | 4,759   | 12,004                | 2,606                | 9,398                 | 346   | 2,285            | 1,372   | 277                           | 91       | 340             | 206       | 549                 | 1,209 | 835                  | 111      | 262             | NA    |
| 1975 |                                  | 21,288            | 5,030   | 11,658                | 2,607                | 9,051                 | 366   | 2,457            | 1,446   | 298                           | 101      | 370             | 242       | 576                 | 1,201 | 829                  | 109      | 263             | NA    |
| 1976 |                                  | 22,328            | 5,145   | 12,300                | 2,570                | 9,731                 | 415   | 2,592            | 1,481   | 317                           | 111      | 412             | 271       | 653                 | 1,223 | 840                  | 111      | 272             | NA    |
| 1977 |                                  | 22,598            | 4,866   | 12,685                | 2,603                | 10,082                | 496   | 2,632            | 1,463   | 314                           | 119      | 454             | 282       | 695                 | 1,223 | 830                  | 112      | 281             | NA    |
| 1978 |                                  | 23,391            | 4,899   | 13,253                | 2,611                | 10,642                | 514   | 2,724            | 1,477   | 330                           | 132      | 506             | 279       | 708                 | 1,293 | 893                  | 113      | 287             | NA    |
| 1979 |                                  | 24,412            | 4,874   | 14,076                | 2,634                | 11,442                | 505   | 2,861            | 1,600   | 326                           | 144      | 531             | 260       | 726                 | 1,371 | 969                  | 112      | 291             | NA    |
| 1980 |                                  | 25,368            | 4,709   | 15,122                | 3,006                | 12,116                | 509   | 3,001            | 1,687   | 321                           | 163      | 570             | 259       | 779                 | 1,249 | 847                  | 110      | 292             | NA    |
| 1981 |                                  | 27,617            | 4,620   | 17,591                | 3,454                | 14,137                | 504   | 3,012            | 1,611   | 337                           | 182      | 613             | 268       | 714                 | 1,062 | 661                  | 108      | 292             | 115   |
| 1982 |                                  | 29,038            | 4,466   | 19,057                | 4,133                | 14,924                | 585   | 3,052            | 1,604   | 331                           | 193      | 641             | 283       | 690                 | 1,045 | 634                  | 109      | 301             | 145   |
| 1983 |                                  | 31,125            | 4,587   | 20,721                | 4,948                | 15,773                | 635   | 3,244            | 1,721   | 330                           | 217      | 679             | 298       | 726                 | 1,094 | 664                  | 113      | 317             | 119   |
| 1984 |                                  | 33,180            | 4,376   | 22,491                | 5,434                | 17,056                | 808   | 3,446            | 1,812   | 346                           | 248      | 726             | 313       | 811                 | 1,130 | 678                  | 117      | 334             | 119   |
| 1985 |                                  | 36,430            | 4,496   | 25,278                | 6,765                | 18,513                | 904   | 3,625            | 1,859   | 375                           | 284      | 785             | 321       | 831                 | 1,179 | 702                  | 122      | 355             | 118   |
| 1986 |                                  | 38,221            | 4,496   | 26,843                | 5,681                | 21,162                | 883   | 3,900            | 1,954   | 418                           | 321      | 871             | 336       | 777                 | 1,216 | 709                  | 128      | 379             | 106   |
| 1987 |                                  | 38,182            | 4,598   | 26,214                | 5,515                | 20,700                | 851   | 4,397            | 2,244   | 455                           | 355      | 966             | 377       | 726                 | 1,295 | 758                  | 133      | 403             | 101   |
| 1988 |                                  | 39,003            | 4,441   | 26,916                | 5,080                | 21,836                | 490   | 4,992            | 2,586   | 498                           | 399      | 1,080           | 429       | 722                 | 1,355 | 791                  | 138      | 426             | 87    |
| 1989 |                                  | 41,081            | 4,539   | 28,404                | 5,503                | 22,901                | 476   | 5,330            | 2,698   | 531                           | 442      | 1,188           | 471       | 767                 | 1,475 | 884                  | 143      | 448             | 89    |
| 1990 |                                  | 42,757            | 4,475   | 29,896                | 7,311                | 22,584                | 473   | 5,397            | 2,621   | 555                           | 462      | 1,264           | 495       | 844                 | 1,573 | 955                  | 147      | 470             | 100   |
| 1991 |                                  | 45,738            | 4,847   | 31,984                | 6,616                | 25,368                | 513   | 5,456            | 2,640   | 554                           | 464      | 1,291           | 507       | 1,097               | 1,739 | 1,090                | 153      | 496             | 102   |
| 1992 |                                  | 43,903            | 5,019   | 29,698                | 5,180                | 24,518                | 587   | 5,648            | 2,793   | 554                           | 479      | 1,296           | 526       | 1,088               | 1,768 | 1,080                | 160      | 528             | 94    |
| 1993 |                                  | 42,176            | 5,474   | 27,436                | 4,859                | 22,577                | 492   | 5,822            | 2,873   | 561                           | 501      | 1,336           | 551       | 1,089               | 1,747 | 1,018                | 167      | 562             | 116   |
| 1994 |                                  | 40,564            | 5,523   | 25,467                | 4,006                | 21,461                | 557   | 5,968            | 2,926   | 573                           | 514      | 1,391           | 563       | 1,087               | 1,838 | 1,063                | 176      | 599             | 123   |
| 1995 |                                  | 44,436            | 5,376   | 29,223                | 3,435                | 25,788                | 581   | 6,139            | 3,013   | 607                           | 536      | 1,424           | 560       | 1,140               | 1,837 | 1,014                | 184      | 639             | 140   |
| 1996 |                                  | 45,990            | 5,191   | 30,908                | 3,878                | 27,030                | 246   | 6,264            | 3,048   | 622                           | 558      | 1,481           | 556       | 1,353               | 1,898 | 1,022                | 193      | 682             | 130   |
| 1997 |                                  | 48,788            | 5,237   | 33,988                | 2,775                | 31,213                | 223   | 5,784            | 2,671   | 579                           | 543      | 1,455           | 537       | 1,402               | 2,019 | 1,059                | 215      | 745             | 135   |
| 1998 |                                  | 48,082            | 5,334   | 33,385                | 2,728                | 30,657                | 238   | 5,411            | 2,370   | 545                           | 539      | 1,427           | 531       | 1,422               | 2,165 | 1,099                | 231      | 835             | 128   |
| 1999 |                                  | 53,232            | 5,650   | 37,436                | 2,878                | 34,558                | 280   | 5,964            | 2,800   | 557                           | 553      | 1,493           | 561       | 1,278               | 2,491 | 1,328                | 255      | 908             | 132   |
| 2000 |                                  | 56,932            | 6,105   | 39,176                | 2,682                | 36,494                | 269   | 6,653            | 3,350   | 572                           | 553      | 1,586           | 592       | 1,329               | 3,183 | 1,831                | 283      | 1,069           | 217   |

TABLE 3. U.S. applied research expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year             | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |                       |        | Industry             |                       |         | U&C <sup>c</sup>                 |          |                         | U&C<br>FFRDCs      |       |                      | Other nonprofit |                      |          | Nonprofit<br>FFRDCs <sup>d</sup><br>Total |       |     |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---|-------|-----|
|                  |                                  | Federal           | Industry <sup>a</sup> |        | FFRDCs <sup>b</sup>  | Total                 | Federal | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry | U&C                     | Other<br>nonprofit | Total | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry        | Other<br>nonprofit   |          |   |       |     |
|                  |                                  | All               | Federal               | Total  | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total   | Total                            | Federal  | government <sup>f</sup> | Industry           | U&C   | nonprofit            | Total           | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry | Other<br>nonprofit                        |       |     |
| 2001             |                                  | 63,190            | 6,887                 | 42,980 | 3,518                | 39,461                | 913     | 7,091                            | 3,665    | 588                     | 538                | 1,676 | 625                  | 1,450           | 3,546                | 2,100    | 280                                       | 1,166 | 324 |
| 2002             |                                  | 48,981            | 7,186                 | 27,385 | 2,353                | 25,031                | 1,059   | 7,652                            | 4,045    | 622                     | 526                | 1,788 | 671                  | 1,618           | 3,785                | 2,175    | 264                                       | 1,346 | 296 |
| 2003             |                                  | 57,975            | 7,209                 | 35,085 | 4,204                | 30,882                | 1,348   | 8,300                            | 4,547    | 670                     | 520                | 1,870 | 692                  | 1,651           | 4,041                | 2,337    | 266                                       | 1,437 | 341 |
| 2004             |                                  | 64,107            | 6,810                 | 41,505 | 4,362                | 37,143                | 1,379   | 8,432                            | 4,692    | 676                     | 514                | 1,860 | 690                  | 1,754           | 3,896                | 2,237    | 266                                       | 1,393 | 331 |
| 2005             |                                  | 62,258            | 6,720                 | 40,073 | 4,680                | 35,392                | 1,316   | 8,216                            | 4,487    | 648                     | 513                | 1,882 | 686                  | 1,644           | 3,928                | 2,127    | 281                                       | 1,520 | 361 |
| 2006             |                                  | 65,874            | 6,598                 | 43,900 | 5,267                | 38,632                | 1,240   | 8,255                            | 4,421    | 647                     | 534                | 1,955 | 698                  | 1,526           | 3,976                | 2,106    | 299                                       | 1,571 | 378 |
| 2007 preliminary |                                  | 67,853            | 6,549                 | 45,714 | 5,161                | 40,553                | 1,182   | 8,440                            | 4,437    | 664                     | 576                | 2,031 | 731                  | 1,541           | 4,047                | 2,019    | 314                                       | 1,714 | 380 |

NA = not available, included in figures for federal support to industry and federal support to nonprofit institutions; FFRCD = federally funded research and development center; U&C = universities and colleges.

<sup>a</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry have been revised for 1998 and later years; data are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

<sup>b</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry FFRDCs for 1953–63 were not separated from federal support for industry; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>c</sup> For 1998 and later years, character-of-work estimation procedure has been revised, and adjustments have been made to U&C R&D to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. Data for 1998 and later years are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

<sup>d</sup> Character-of-work estimates for nonprofit FFRDCs for 1953–80 were not separated from federal support for other nonprofits; thus, figure for federal support to other nonprofit institutions includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>e</sup> Industry sources of funds for industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of industry funds for R&D expenditures.

<sup>f</sup> Because of limitations in survey information, data on other government funding to performers other than universities and colleges are not available and consequently are included in other sectors' support for their own R&D performance, e.g., other government support to other nonprofits is included in other nonprofit support for their own R&D.

16

NOTES: Technical notes explaining methodological issues of measurement are available on request. Data are based on annual reports by performers, except for the nonprofit sector. The R&D expenditures of FFRDCs are chiefly federal funds, but any nonfederal funds are also included in the totals. For trend comparisons, use only the historical data reported here; do not use data published earlier. Expenditures for industry and, prior to 2001, for industry-administered FFRDCs are collected by calendar year. Expenditures for other performers are calendar-year approximations based on fiscal year data. In most cases, the approximation equals 75% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 25% of amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. However, the fiscal year for academic performers generally begins July 1, not October 1; also, prior to 1977, the federal fiscal year began on July 1, not October 1. Therefore, calendar-year approximations for academic performers and for federal performers prior to 1977 equal 50% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 50% of the amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. Constant dollar estimates are derived from unrounded data.

SOURCES: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), *Research and Development in Industry 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Academic Research and Development Expenditures: FY 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2005–07* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Research and Development Funding and Performance by Nonprofit Organizations: FY 1996–97* (NSF 02-303). All NSF/SRS reports are available at <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/>.

TABLE 4. U.S. development expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year               | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |                       | Industry             |                       |       | U&C <sup>c</sup>                 |         |                                  | U&C<br>FFRDCs |                  |       | Other nonprofit |                      |                      | Nonprofit          |          |     |                    |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|--|
|                    |                                  | Federal           |         | Industry <sup>a</sup> |                      | FFRDCS <sup>b</sup>   |       | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> |         | Industry                         |               | U&C<br>nonprofit |       | Total           |                      | Federal <sup>d</sup> |                    | Industry |     | Other<br>nonprofit |  |
|                    |                                  | All<br>sources    | Federal | Total                 | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total | Total                            | Federal | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry      | U&C<br>nonprofit | Total | Total           | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry             | Other<br>nonprofit | Total    |     |                    |  |
| Current \$millions |                                  |                   |         |                       |                      |                       |       |                                  |         |                                  |               |                  |       |                 |                      |                      |                    |          |     |                    |  |
| 1953               |                                  | 3,412             | 567     | 2,753                 | 1,123                | 1,630                 | NA    | 16                               | 9       | 3                                | 1             | 3                | 1     | 48              | 29                   | 17                   | 6                  | 6        | NA  |                    |  |
| 1954               |                                  | 3,734             | 537     | 3,090                 | 1,405                | 1,685                 | NA    | 17                               | 9       | 3                                | 1             | 3                | 1     | 59              | 32                   | 18                   | 7                  | 7        | NA  |                    |  |
| 1955               |                                  | 4,189             | 543     | 3,523                 | 1,785                | 1,738                 | NA    | 21                               | 12      | 4                                | 2             | 3                | 1     | 69              | 34                   | 19                   | 8                  | 7        | NA  |                    |  |
| 1956               |                                  | 5,855             | 631     | 5,084                 | 2,817                | 2,267                 | NA    | 25                               | 14      | 4                                | 2             | 4                | 2     | 81              | 35                   | 20                   | 8                  | 7        | NA  |                    |  |
| 1957               |                                  | 6,681             | 728     | 5,790                 | 3,616                | 2,174                 | NA    | 26                               | 12      | 5                                | 3             | 4                | 2     | 101             | 37                   | 21                   | 8                  | 8        | NA  |                    |  |
| 1958               |                                  | 7,214             | 842     | 6,183                 | 3,942                | 2,241                 | NA    | 28                               | 13      | 6                                | 3             | 4                | 2     | 120             | 42                   | 25                   | 8                  | 9        | NA  |                    |  |
| 1959               |                                  | 8,463             | 940     | 7,307                 | 4,750                | 2,557                 | NA    | 31                               | 16      | 6                                | 3             | 5                | 2     | 134             | 51                   | 32                   | 9                  | 10       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1960               |                                  | 9,360             | 1,003   | 8,104                 | 5,169                | 2,935                 | NA    | 35                               | 19      | 6                                | 3             | 5                | 2     | 151             | 69                   | 49                   | 10                 | 10       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1961               |                                  | 9,930             | 1,090   | 8,536                 | 5,347                | 3,189                 | NA    | 38                               | 22      | 7                                | 2             | 5                | 2     | 170             | 97                   | 73                   | 10                 | 14       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1962               |                                  | 10,115            | 1,227   | 8,526                 | 5,280                | 3,246                 | NA    | 40                               | 23      | 8                                | 2             | 6                | 2     | 190             | 132                  | 103                  | 11                 | 18       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1963               |                                  | 11,540            | 1,465   | 9,651                 | 6,116                | 3,535                 | NA    | 40                               | 22      | 8                                | 2             | 6                | 2     | 219             | 165                  | 134                  | 11                 | 20       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1964               |                                  | 12,506            | 1,680   | 10,004                | 6,156                | 3,848                 | 359   | 49                               | 30      | 8                                | 2             | 7                | 3     | 227             | 188                  | 159                  | 11                 | 18       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1965               |                                  | 13,215            | 1,789   | 10,637                | 6,218                | 4,419                 | 298   | 71                               | 48      | 9                                | 2             | 8                | 4     | 207             | 215                  | 183                  | 12                 | 20       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1966               |                                  | 14,490            | 1,886   | 11,810                | 6,849                | 4,961                 | 271   | 87                               | 61      | 9                                | 2             | 10               | 5     | 200             | 236                  | 199                  | 14                 | 23       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1967               |                                  | 15,332            | 1,943   | 12,539                | 6,795                | 5,744                 | 302   | 93                               | 66      | 9                                | 3             | 10               | 7     | 208             | 247                  | 208                  | 15                 | 24       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1968               |                                  | 16,154            | 1,904   | 13,370                | 7,044                | 6,326                 | 293   | 102                              | 72      | 8                                | 4             | 9                | 9     | 226             | 259                  | 217                  | 16                 | 26       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1969               |                                  | 17,051            | 2,016   | 14,071                | 6,944                | 7,127                 | 332   | 110                              | 80      | 7                                | 5             | 8                | 10    | 246             | 277                  | 231                  | 18                 | 28       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1970               |                                  | 16,925            | 2,258   | 13,698                | 6,232                | 7,466                 | 340   | 112                              | 84      | 6                                | 5             | 7                | 10    | 249             | 268                  | 220                  | 18                 | 30       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1971               |                                  | 17,399            | 2,473   | 13,924                | 6,167                | 7,757                 | 391   | 98                               | 69      | 8                                | 4             | 9                | 9     | 267             | 246                  | 194                  | 19                 | 33       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1972               |                                  | 18,743            | 2,639   | 15,043                | 6,533                | 8,510                 | 402   | 101                              | 63      | 12                               | 4             | 14               | 9     | 291             | 267                  | 213                  | 19                 | 35       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1973               |                                  | 20,197            | 2,657   | 16,394                | 6,621                | 9,773                 | 399   | 126                              | 71      | 18                               | 5             | 20               | 13    | 296             | 326                  | 268                  | 20                 | 38       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1974               |                                  | 21,504            | 2,765   | 17,421                | 6,553                | 10,868                | 479   | 141                              | 75      | 20                               | 7             | 25               | 15    | 321             | 377                  | 314                  | 22                 | 42       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1975               |                                  | 22,706            | 2,890   | 18,352                | 6,783                | 11,569                | 535   | 156                              | 83      | 22                               | 8             | 27               | 16    | 373             | 400                  | 330                  | 23                 | 47       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1976               |                                  | 25,085            | 2,972   | 20,412                | 7,522                | 12,890                | 654   | 182                              | 100     | 24                               | 12            | 31               | 16    | 447             | 418                  | 341                  | 25                 | 52       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1977               |                                  | 27,667            | 3,188   | 22,603                | 8,275                | 14,328                | 675   | 254                              | 153     | 28                               | 15            | 40               | 19    | 503             | 444                  | 359                  | 27                 | 58       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1978               |                                  | 31,056            | 3,676   | 25,216                | 8,756                | 16,460                | 753   | 373                              | 254     | 32                               | 15            | 49               | 24    | 542             | 496                  | 403                  | 30                 | 64       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1979               |                                  | 35,445            | 3,944   | 29,033                | 9,888                | 19,145                | 810   | 469                              | 336     | 34                               | 16            | 56               | 28    | 603             | 586                  | 483                  | 32                 | 71       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1980               |                                  | 40,765            | 4,072   | 33,848                | 10,957               | 22,891                | 882   | 518                              | 362     | 38                               | 19            | 68               | 31    | 719             | 726                  | 612                  | 35                 | 79       | NA  |                    |  |
| 1981               |                                  | 46,305            | 4,530   | 38,547                | 12,791               | 25,756                | 950   | 568                              | 386     | 44                               | 24            | 80               | 35    | 778             | 485                  | 360                  | 37                 | 88       | 447 |                    |  |
| 1982               |                                  | 51,879            | 5,178   | 43,434                | 14,215               | 29,219                | 989   | 597                              | 397     | 46                               | 27            | 88               | 39    | 745             | 500                  | 362                  | 40                 | 98       | 436 |                    |  |
| 1983               |                                  | 57,771            | 6,106   | 48,064                | 15,522               | 32,542                | 1,054 | 617                              | 399     | 47                               | 31            | 97               | 43    | 832             | 599                  | 447                  | 44                 | 109      | 500 |                    |  |
| 1984               |                                  | 66,461            | 7,078   | 55,371                | 17,640               | 37,731                | 1,056 | 677                              | 435     | 51                               | 37            | 108              | 47    | 986             | 762                  | 594                  | 47                 | 120      | 530 |                    |  |
| 1985               |                                  | 74,522            | 8,011   | 62,020                | 20,258               | 41,762                | 1,102 | 756                              | 486     | 57                               | 43            | 120              | 49    | 1,244           | 829                  | 644                  | 51                 | 134      | 560 |                    |  |
| 1986               |                                  | 75,855            | 8,275   | 62,871                | 21,517               | 41,354                | 1,145 | 818                              | 513     | 65                               | 50            | 136              | 53    | 1,504           | 790                  | 587                  | 55                 | 149      | 453 |                    |  |

TABLE 4. U.S. development expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year                     | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |         |                      | Industry <sup>a</sup> |                       |       | Industry<br>FFRDCS <sup>b</sup> |                                  |                                  | U&C <sup>c</sup> |                    |                    | U&C<br>FFRDCS |                      |                      | Other nonprofit    |                    |       | Nonprofit<br>FFRDCS <sup>d</sup> |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
|                          |                                  | Federal           | Total   | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total                 | Total | Federal                         | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry                         | U&C              | Other<br>nonprofit | Total              | Total         | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry             | Other<br>nonprofit | Total              |       |                                  |  |
|                          |                                  | All<br>sources    | Federal | Total                | Federal <sup>b</sup>  | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total | Total                           | Federal                          | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry         | U&C                | Other<br>nonprofit | Total         | Total                | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry           | Other<br>nonprofit | Total |                                  |  |
| 1987                     |                                  | 79,929            | 8,176   | 66,789               | 24,122                | 42,667                | 1,230 | 945                             | 599                              | 73                               | 57               | 155                | 61                 | 1,670         | 698                  | 474                  | 60                 | 165                | 421   |                                  |  |
| 1988                     |                                  | 84,566            | 8,864   | 70,353               | 23,719                | 46,634                | 1,414 | 1,098                           | 698                              | 83                               | 66               | 180                | 71                 | 1,762         | 655                  | 407                  | 65                 | 183                | 420   |                                  |  |
| 1989                     |                                  | 87,723            | 9,355   | 72,725               | 21,049                | 51,676                | 1,423 | 1,227                           | 773                              | 92                               | 76               | 205                | 81                 | 1,782         | 780                  | 507                  | 70                 | 203                | 430   |                                  |  |
| 1990                     |                                  | 94,067            | 9,700   | 78,376               | 18,966                | 59,410                | 1,438 | 1,407                           | 909                              | 99                               | 83               | 226                | 89                 | 1,735         | 920                  | 619                  | 75                 | 226                | 490   |                                  |  |
| 1991                     |                                  | 95,104            | 8,778   | 80,286               | 17,256                | 63,030                | 1,383 | 1,533                           | 1,011                            | 103                              | 86               | 239                | 94                 | 1,537         | 1,054                | 722                  | 82                 | 251                | 533   |                                  |  |
| 1992                     |                                  | 99,810            | 9,098   | 84,569               | 17,181                | 67,388                | 1,372 | 1,595                           | 1,054                            | 105                              | 91               | 246                | 100                | 1,452         | 1,125                | 758                  | 88                 | 279                | 599   |                                  |  |
| 1993                     |                                  | 99,704            | 9,071   | 84,757               | 16,083                | 68,674                | 1,038 | 1,698                           | 1,126                            | 109                              | 97               | 259                | 107                | 1,374         | 1,191                | 787                  | 95                 | 309                | 574   |                                  |  |
| 1994                     |                                  | 102,936           | 8,823   | 87,890               | 16,209                | 71,681                | 1,196 | 1,815                           | 1,212                            | 114                              | 102              | 276                | 112                | 1,378         | 1,261                | 815                  | 103                | 343                | 573   |                                  |  |
| 1995                     |                                  | 113,077           | 9,262   | 97,342               | 17,824                | 79,518                | 1,208 | 1,810                           | 1,178                            | 123                              | 108              | 288                | 113                | 1,616         | 1,236                | 744                  | 111                | 381                | 603   |                                  |  |
| 1996                     |                                  | 121,375           | 9,033   | 105,863              | 17,066                | 88,797                | 1,358 | 1,790                           | 1,127                            | 128                              | 115              | 305                | 115                | 1,520         | 1,241                | 698                  | 120                | 423                | 571   |                                  |  |
| 1997                     |                                  | 128,676           | 9,077   | 113,184              | 18,121                | 95,063                | 1,292 | 1,707                           | 1,055                            | 121                              | 114              | 305                | 112                | 1,454         | 1,378                | 687                  | 155                | 536                | 585   |                                  |  |
| 1998                     |                                  | 144,735           | 9,214   | 129,041              | 18,452                | 110,589               | 1,280 | 1,629                           | 985                              | 115                              | 114              | 302                | 112                | 1,527         | 1,537                | 760                  | 168                | 609                | 507   |                                  |  |
| 1999                     |                                  | 154,069           | 8,974   | 138,807              | 16,571                | 122,236               | 1,208 | 1,391                           | 711                              | 120                              | 119              | 321                | 120                | 1,636         | 1,586                | 727                  | 188                | 671                | 467   |                                  |  |
| 2000                     |                                  | 167,863           | 8,047   | 153,745              | 13,510                | 140,235               | 1,185 | 1,177                           | 452                              | 126                              | 121              | 348                | 130                | 1,539         | 1,537                | 517                  | 214                | 807                | 632   |                                  |  |
| 2001                     |                                  | 165,245           | 9,114   | 149,952              | 12,542                | 137,410               | 534   | 1,272                           | 502                              | 132                              | 121              | 377                | 140                | 1,637         | 1,793                | 675                  | 217                | 902                | 945   |                                  |  |
| 2002                     |                                  | 174,157           | 9,501   | 157,788              | 13,061                | 144,727               | 625   | 1,353                           | 528                              | 142                              | 120              | 409                | 154                | 1,703         | 2,156                | 890                  | 207                | 1,059              | 1,031 |                                  |  |
| 2003                     |                                  | 172,509           | 10,416  | 155,060              | 11,939                | 143,121               | 725   | 1,555                           | 678                              | 157                              | 122              | 437                | 162                | 1,798         | 1,853                | 485                  | 214                | 1,155              | 1,102 |                                  |  |
| 2004                     |                                  | 173,354           | 10,692  | 155,034              | 14,419                | 140,615               | 801   | 1,776                           | 878                              | 163                              | 123              | 447                | 166                | 2,008         | 1,830                | 459                  | 220                | 1,151              | 1,212 |                                  |  |
| 2005                     |                                  | 192,647           | 12,039  | 172,208              | 15,512                | 156,696               | 979   | 1,899                           | 974                              | 161                              | 127              | 467                | 170                | 2,140         | 2,145                | 609                  | 240                | 1,297              | 1,238 |                                  |  |
| 2006                     |                                  | 209,362           | 12,682  | 188,112              | 16,720                | 171,392               | 985   | 1,951                           | 970                              | 166                              | 137              | 500                | 179                | 2,180         | 2,192                | 546                  | 263                | 1,383              | 1,259 |                                  |  |
| 2007 preliminary         |                                  | 222,470           | 12,037  | 201,547              | 16,820                | 184,726               | 995   | 2,010                           | 958                              | 175                              | 151              | 534                | 192                | 2,236         | 2,242                | 409                  | 284                | 1,549              | 1,403 |                                  |  |
| 2000 constant \$millions |                                  |                   |         |                      |                       |                       |       |                                 |                                  |                                  |                  |                    |                    |               |                      |                      |                    |                    |       |                                  |  |
| 1953                     |                                  | 18,703            | 3,106   | 15,093               | 6,157                 | 8,936                 | NA    | 88                              | 47                               | 16                               | 5                | 14                 | 5                  | 260           | 156                  | 90                   | 33                 | 33                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1954                     |                                  | 20,256            | 2,913   | 16,763               | 7,622                 | 9,141                 | NA    | 92                              | 46                               | 19                               | 5                | 17                 | 5                  | 317           | 171                  | 95                   | 38                 | 38                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1955                     |                                  | 22,390            | 2,900   | 18,831               | 9,541                 | 9,290                 | NA    | 112                             | 61                               | 20                               | 8                | 17                 | 5                  | 369           | 179                  | 99                   | 43                 | 37                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1956                     |                                  | 30,240            | 3,257   | 26,260               | 14,551                | 11,710                | NA    | 129                             | 70                               | 23                               | 10               | 19                 | 8                  | 416           | 178                  | 101                  | 41                 | 36                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1957                     |                                  | 33,340            | 3,630   | 28,894               | 18,045                | 10,849                | NA    | 130                             | 60                               | 26                               | 12               | 21                 | 10                 | 504           | 182                  | 102                  | 40                 | 40                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1958                     |                                  | 35,167            | 4,102   | 30,143               | 19,218                | 10,925                | NA    | 134                             | 61                               | 28                               | 15               | 21                 | 10                 | 585           | 202                  | 119                  | 39                 | 44                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1959                     |                                  | 40,778            | 4,529   | 35,208               | 22,887                | 12,321                | NA    | 149                             | 75                               | 29                               | 14               | 22                 | 10                 | 646           | 246                  | 154                  | 43                 | 48                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1960                     |                                  | 44,478            | 4,764   | 38,510               | 24,563                | 13,947                | NA    | 164                             | 90                               | 30                               | 12               | 22                 | 10                 | 715           | 326                  | 230                  | 48                 | 48                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1961                     |                                  | 46,659            | 5,120   | 40,111               | 25,126                | 14,985                | NA    | 176                             | 101                              | 32                               | 9                | 24                 | 9                  | 796           | 456                  | 343                  | 47                 | 66                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1962                     |                                  | 46,887            | 5,688   | 39,523               | 24,476                | 15,047                | NA    | 185                             | 104                              | 36                               | 9                | 27                 | 9                  | 881           | 610                  | 475                  | 51                 | 83                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1963                     |                                  | 52,931            | 6,720   | 44,269               | 28,054                | 16,215                | NA    | 183                             | 101                              | 36                               | 9                | 28                 | 9                  | 1,002         | 757                  | 615                  | 50                 | 92                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1964                     |                                  | 56,501            | 7,590   | 45,197               | 27,812                | 17,385                | 1,622 | 219                             | 133                              | 36                               | 9                | 30                 | 11                 | 1,023         | 849                  | 718                  | 50                 | 81                 | NA    |                                  |  |
| 1965                     |                                  | 58,634            | 7,935   | 47,196               | 27,589                | 19,607                | 1,322 | 313                             | 213                              | 38                               | 9                | 35                 | 18                 | 916           | 952                  | 810                  | 53                 | 89                 | NA    |                                  |  |

TABLE 4. U.S. development expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year | Funding source: | All performers |         |         | Industry              |                      |                       | U&C                   |       |       | U&C     |                               |          | Other nonprofit |                 |       | Nonprofit |                      |          |                 |                     |
|------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|
|      |                 | Performer:     | All     | Federal | Industry <sup>a</sup> | Total                | Federal <sup>b</sup>  | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total | Total | Federal | Other government <sup>f</sup> | Industry | U&C             | Other nonprofit | Total | Total     | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry | Other nonprofit | FFRDCs <sup>d</sup> |
|      |                 |                | sources | Federal | Total                 | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total                 |       |       |         |                               |          |                 |                 | Total |           |                      |          | Total           |                     |
| 1966 |                 | 62,509         | 8,136   | 50,949  | 29,547                | 21,402               | 1,169                 | 375                   | 263   | 40    | 9       | 42                            | 22       | 863             | 1,016           | 856   | 60        | 99                   | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1967 |                 | 64,157         | 8,131   | 52,471  | 28,435                | 24,036               | 1,264                 | 389                   | 274   | 36    | 10      | 42                            | 27       | 870             | 1,032           | 868   | 63        | 100                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1968 |                 | 64,832         | 7,642   | 53,660  | 28,271                | 25,389               | 1,176                 | 407                   | 287   | 31    | 16      | 37                            | 36       | 907             | 1,039           | 871   | 64        | 104                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1969 |                 | 65,196         | 7,707   | 53,803  | 26,551                | 27,251               | 1,269                 | 419                   | 304   | 27    | 19      | 30                            | 38       | 941             | 1,057           | 881   | 69        | 107                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1970 |                 | 61,460         | 8,199   | 49,742  | 22,631                | 27,112               | 1,235                 | 407                   | 303   | 23    | 18      | 26                            | 36       | 904             | 973             | 799   | 65        | 109                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1971 |                 | 60,169         | 8,551   | 48,153  | 21,327                | 26,826               | 1,352                 | 339                   | 239   | 27    | 14      | 30                            | 29       | 923             | 851             | 671   | 66        | 114                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1972 |                 | 62,123         | 8,748   | 49,859  | 21,653                | 28,206               | 1,332                 | 335                   | 207   | 41    | 12      | 45                            | 30       | 965             | 885             | 706   | 63        | 116                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1973 |                 | 63,404         | 8,342   | 51,466  | 20,785                | 30,681               | 1,253                 | 394                   | 221   | 55    | 16      | 63                            | 39       | 928             | 1,022           | 840   | 63        | 119                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1974 |                 | 61,935         | 7,965   | 50,174  | 18,873                | 31,301               | 1,380                 | 405                   | 215   | 58    | 19      | 71                            | 43       | 925             | 1,087           | 903   | 62        | 122                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1975 |                 | 59,741         | 7,604   | 48,286  | 17,847                | 30,439               | 1,408                 | 411                   | 217   | 58    | 21      | 72                            | 42       | 980             | 1,053           | 868   | 62        | 123                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1976 |                 | 62,398         | 7,392   | 50,774  | 18,711                | 32,063               | 1,627                 | 453                   | 248   | 60    | 29      | 77                            | 40       | 1,112           | 1,041           | 848   | 63        | 130                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1977 |                 | 64,707         | 7,456   | 52,863  | 19,353                | 33,510               | 1,579                 | 594                   | 358   | 65    | 34      | 94                            | 43       | 1,177           | 1,039           | 840   | 64        | 135                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1978 |                 | 67,864         | 8,034   | 55,102  | 19,134                | 35,969               | 1,645                 | 815                   | 555   | 70    | 32      | 107                           | 51       | 1,184           | 1,085           | 880   | 65        | 140                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1979 |                 | 71,530         | 7,959   | 58,590  | 19,954                | 38,635               | 1,635                 | 947                   | 679   | 69    | 31      | 113                           | 56       | 1,218           | 1,182           | 974   | 65        | 144                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1980 |                 | 75,404         | 7,533   | 62,610  | 20,267                | 42,342               | 1,631                 | 958                   | 669   | 70    | 36      | 125                           | 57       | 1,329           | 1,343           | 1,132 | 64        | 147                  | NA       |                 |                     |
| 1981 |                 | 78,314         | 7,662   | 65,192  | 21,633                | 43,560               | 1,607                 | 960                   | 653   | 74    | 40      | 135                           | 59       | 1,316           | 820             | 608   | 63        | 149                  | 756      |                 |                     |
| 1982 |                 | 82,692         | 8,253   | 69,231  | 22,658                | 46,573               | 1,576                 | 951                   | 634   | 73    | 42      | 141                           | 62       | 1,187           | 798             | 577   | 64        | 156                  | 696      |                 |                     |
| 1983 |                 | 88,588         | 9,362   | 73,702  | 23,802                | 49,900               | 1,616                 | 947                   | 612   | 72    | 48      | 149                           | 65       | 1,275           | 919             | 686   | 67        | 166                  | 766      |                 |                     |
| 1984 |                 | 98,222         | 10,461  | 81,832  | 26,070                | 55,762               | 1,561                 | 1,001                 | 643   | 76    | 54      | 159                           | 69       | 1,457           | 1,127           | 879   | 70        | 178                  | 784      |                 |                     |
| 1985 |                 | 106,881        | 11,489  | 88,951  | 29,055                | 59,896               | 1,581                 | 1,085                 | 697   | 82    | 62      | 172                           | 71       | 1,784           | 1,189           | 924   | 73        | 192                  | 803      |                 |                     |
| 1986 |                 | 106,435        | 11,611  | 88,216  | 30,191                | 58,025               | 1,607                 | 1,147                 | 720   | 92    | 71      | 191                           | 74       | 2,110           | 1,109           | 823   | 78        | 208                  | 635      |                 |                     |
| 1987 |                 | 109,186        | 11,168  | 91,237  | 32,952                | 58,285               | 1,680                 | 1,290                 | 818   | 100   | 78      | 212                           | 83       | 2,281           | 954             | 647   | 82        | 225                  | 575      |                 |                     |
| 1988 |                 | 111,704        | 11,709  | 92,929  | 31,330                | 61,599               | 1,868                 | 1,450                 | 922   | 109   | 88      | 237                           | 94       | 2,328           | 865             | 538   | 85        | 242                  | 555      |                 |                     |
| 1989 |                 | 111,651        | 11,907  | 92,562  | 26,790                | 65,771               | 1,811                 | 1,561                 | 984   | 116   | 97      | 261                           | 103      | 2,268           | 993             | 645   | 89        | 259                  | 548      |                 |                     |
| 1990 |                 | 115,258        | 11,886  | 96,033  | 23,239                | 72,794               | 1,762                 | 1,724                 | 1,114 | 122   | 101     | 277                           | 109      | 2,126           | 1,128           | 758   | 92        | 277                  | 601      |                 |                     |
| 1991 |                 | 112,606        | 10,393  | 95,061  | 20,432                | 74,630               | 1,638                 | 1,815                 | 1,197 | 122   | 102     | 283                           | 111      | 1,819           | 1,249           | 855   | 97        | 297                  | 631      |                 |                     |
| 1992 |                 | 115,518        | 10,529  | 97,879  | 19,885                | 77,994               | 1,588                 | 1,847                 | 1,220 | 122   | 105     | 284                           | 115      | 1,680           | 1,302           | 877   | 102       | 322                  | 693      |                 |                     |
| 1993 |                 | 112,800        | 10,263  | 95,890  | 18,195                | 77,694               | 1,174                 | 1,922                 | 1,274 | 123   | 110     | 293                           | 121      | 1,554           | 1,348           | 890   | 108       | 350                  | 650      |                 |                     |
| 1994 |                 | 114,038        | 9,775   | 97,369  | 17,957                | 79,412               | 1,325                 | 2,011                 | 1,343 | 126   | 113     | 305                           | 124      | 1,527           | 1,397           | 903   | 114       | 381                  | 634      |                 |                     |
| 1995 |                 | 122,757        | 10,055  | 105,674 | 19,350                | 86,325               | 1,311                 | 1,965                 | 1,279 | 133   | 118     | 312                           | 123      | 1,754           | 1,342           | 807   | 121       | 414                  | 655      |                 |                     |
| 1996 |                 | 129,317        | 9,624   | 112,789 | 18,183                | 94,607               | 1,447                 | 1,907                 | 1,201 | 136   | 123     | 325                           | 122      | 1,619           | 1,322           | 743   | 128       | 451                  | 608      |                 |                     |
| 1997 |                 | 134,859        | 9,513   | 118,623 | 18,992                | 99,631               | 1,354                 | 1,789                 | 1,105 | 127   | 119     | 319                           | 118      | 1,524           | 1,444           | 720   | 162       | 562                  | 613      |                 |                     |
| 1998 |                 | 150,024        | 9,551   | 133,756 | 19,126                | 114,630              | 1,327                 | 1,689                 | 1,021 | 120   | 118     | 313                           | 117      | 1,583           | 1,593           | 788   | 175       | 631                  | 526      |                 |                     |
| 1999 |                 | 157,425        | 9,170   | 141,831 | 16,932                | 124,899              | 1,234                 | 1,421                 | 727   | 122   | 121     | 328                           | 123      | 1,672           | 1,621           | 743   | 192       | 686                  | 477      |                 |                     |
| 2000 |                 | 167,863        | 8,047   | 153,745 | 13,510                | 140,235              | 1,185                 | 1,177                 | 452   | 126   | 121     | 348                           | 130      | 1,539           | 1,537           | 517   | 214       | 807                  | 632      |                 |                     |

TABLE 4. U.S. development expenditures, by performing sector and source of funds: 1953–2007

| Year             | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | All<br>performers |                       |         | Industry             |                       |       | U&C   |         |                                  | Other nonprofit |       |                     | Nonprofit |       |                      |          |           |       |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------|
|                  |                                  | Federal           | Industry <sup>a</sup> |         | FFRDCs <sup>b</sup>  | U&C <sup>c</sup>      |       |       | FFRDCs  | Other nonprofit                  |                 | Other | FFRDCs <sup>d</sup> |           |       |                      |          |           |       |
|                  |                                  | All<br>sources    | Federal               | Total   | Federal <sup>b</sup> | Industry <sup>e</sup> | Total | Total | Federal | Other<br>government <sup>f</sup> | Industry        | U&C   | nonprofit           | Total     | Total | Federal <sup>d</sup> | Industry | nonprofit | Total |
| 2001             |                                  | 161,369           | 8,900                 | 146,435 | 12,248               | 134,187               | 521   | 1,242 | 490     | 129                              | 118             | 368   | 137                 | 1,598     | 1,751 | 659                  | 212      | 880       | 923   |
| 2002             |                                  | 167,148           | 9,119                 | 151,438 | 12,535               | 138,903               | 600   | 1,298 | 506     | 137                              | 115             | 392   | 147                 | 1,635     | 2,069 | 854                  | 199      | 1,016     | 989   |
| 2003             |                                  | 162,119           | 9,789                 | 145,721 | 11,220               | 134,501               | 681   | 1,461 | 637     | 147                              | 114             | 410   | 152                 | 1,690     | 1,742 | 455                  | 201      | 1,085     | 1,036 |
| 2004             |                                  | 158,369           | 9,768                 | 141,633 | 13,173               | 128,460               | 732   | 1,623 | 802     | 148                              | 113             | 408   | 152                 | 1,835     | 1,672 | 419                  | 201      | 1,052     | 1,107 |
| 2005             |                                  | 170,477           | 10,653                | 152,390 | 13,727               | 138,663               | 866   | 1,680 | 862     | 142                              | 113             | 413   | 151                 | 1,894     | 1,898 | 538                  | 212      | 1,148     | 1,096 |
| 2006             |                                  | 179,605           | 10,880                | 161,375 | 14,344               | 147,032               | 845   | 1,674 | 832     | 142                              | 117             | 429   | 153                 | 1,870     | 1,881 | 469                  | 226      | 1,186     | 1,080 |
| 2007 preliminary |                                  | 185,878           | 10,058                | 168,396 | 14,054               | 154,342               | 831   | 1,680 | 801     | 146                              | 127             | 446   | 161                 | 1,868     | 1,873 | 342                  | 237      | 1,294     | 1,173 |

NA = not available, included in figures for federal support to industry and federal support to nonprofit institutions; FFRCD = federally funded research and development center; U&C = universities and colleges.

<sup>a</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry have been revised for 1998 and later years; the data are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

<sup>b</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry FFRDCs for 1953–63 were not separated from federal support for industry; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>c</sup> For 1998 and later years, character-of-work estimation procedure has been revised, and adjustments have been made to U&C R&D to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another.

Data for 1998 and later years are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

<sup>d</sup> Character-of-work estimates for nonprofit FFRDCs for 1953–80 were not separated from federal support for other nonprofits; thus, figure for federal support to other nonprofit institutions includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>e</sup> Industry sources of funds for industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of industry funds for R&D expenditures.

<sup>f</sup> Because of limitations in survey information, data on other government funding to performers other than universities and colleges are not available and consequently are included in other sectors' support for their own R&D performance, e.g., other government support to other nonprofits is included in other nonprofit support for their own R&D.

NOTES: Technical notes explaining methodological issues of measurement are available on request. Data are based on annual reports by performers, except for the nonprofit sector. The R&D expenditures of FFRDCs are chiefly federal funds, but any nonfederal funds are also included in the totals. For trend comparisons, use only the historical data reported here; do not use data published earlier. Expenditures for industry and, prior to 2001, for industry-administered FFRDCs are collected by calendar year. Expenditures for other performers are calendar-year approximations based on fiscal year data. In most cases, the approximation equals 75% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 25% of amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. However, the fiscal year for academic performers generally begins July 1, not October 1; also, prior to 1977, the federal fiscal year began on July 1, not October 1. Therefore, calendar-year approximations for academic performers and for federal performers prior to 1977 equal 50% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 50% of the amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. Constant dollar estimates are derived from unrounded data.

SOURCES: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), *Research and Development in Industry 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Academic Research and Development Expenditures: FY 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2005–07* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Research and Development Funding and Performance by Nonprofit Organizations: FY 1996–97* (NSF 02-303). All NSF/SRS reports are available at <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/>.

TABLE 5. U.S. research and development expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year               | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All sources |           | Federal |         |                       |                     |                  |        | Industry                     |                     |        |                       |                  |           | Other nonprofit |                  |       |           | Other government <sup>a</sup> |                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|
|                    |                               | All         | sources   | Total   | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>b</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | FFRDCs | Other nonprofit <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>d</sup> | Total  | Industry <sup>e</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | nonprofit | Other           | U&C <sup>c</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>c</sup>              | U&C <sup>c</sup> |
|                    |                               | Year        | Performer | Total   | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>b</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | FFRDCs | Other nonprofit <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>d</sup> | Total  | Industry <sup>e</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | nonprofit | Other           | U&C <sup>c</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>c</sup>              | U&C <sup>c</sup> |
| Current \$millions |                               |             |           |         |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                              |                     |        |                       |                  |           |                 |                  |       |           |                               |                  |
| 1953               |                               | 5,160       | 2,783     | 1,015   | 1,430   | NA                    | 149                 | 131              | 58     | NA                           | 2,247               | 2,200  | 21                    | 26               | 37        | 55              | 28               | 27    | 40        |                               |                  |
| 1954               |                               | 5,617       | 3,098     | 963     | 1,750   | NA                    | 165                 | 161              | 61     | NA                           | 2,375               | 2,320  | 24                    | 31               | 40        | 60              | 31               | 29    | 45        |                               |                  |
| 1955               |                               | 6,281       | 3,603     | 973     | 2,057   | 123                   | 191                 | 187              | 64     | 9                            | 2,522               | 2,460  | 27                    | 35               | 42        | 64              | 32               | 32    | 50        |                               |                  |
| 1956               |                               | 8,500       | 4,978     | 1,130   | 2,995   | 333                   | 221                 | 217              | 71     | 11                           | 3,346               | 3,277  | 32                    | 37               | 46        | 74              | 38               | 36    | 57        |                               |                  |
| 1957               |                               | 9,908       | 6,233     | 1,297   | 3,928   | 407                   | 242                 | 267              | 79     | 14                           | 3,470               | 3,396  | 37                    | 37               | 51        | 91              | 51               | 40    | 64        |                               |                  |
| 1958               |                               | 10,915      | 6,974     | 1,507   | 4,436   | 323                   | 280                 | 316              | 95     | 18                           | 3,707               | 3,630  | 39                    | 38               | 56        | 107             | 62               | 45    | 72        |                               |                  |
| 1959               |                               | 12,490      | 8,167     | 1,681   | 5,217   | 418                   | 356                 | 349              | 125    | 22                           | 4,065               | 3,983  | 40                    | 42               | 61        | 117             | 67               | 50    | 81        |                               |                  |
| 1960               |                               | 13,711      | 8,915     | 1,801   | 5,604   | 477                   | 453                 | 385              | 148    | 48                           | 4,516               | 4,428  | 40                    | 48               | 67        | 123             | 68               | 55    | 90        |                               |                  |
| 1961               |                               | 14,564      | 9,484     | 1,987   | 5,685   | 555                   | 557                 | 440              | 169    | 92                           | 4,757               | 4,668  | 40                    | 49               | 75        | 148             | 86               | 62    | 101       |                               |                  |
| 1962               |                               | 15,636      | 10,138    | 2,188   | 6,008   | 426                   | 687                 | 500              | 200    | 130                          | 5,124               | 5,029  | 41                    | 54               | 84        | 179             | 109              | 70    | 112       |                               |                  |
| 1963               |                               | 17,519      | 11,645    | 2,558   | 6,856   | 414                   | 839                 | 580              | 234    | 165                          | 5,456               | 5,360  | 41                    | 55               | 96        | 197             | 119              | 78    | 125       |                               |                  |
| 1964               |                               | 19,103      | 12,764    | 2,965   | 7,257   | 463                   | 995                 | 629              | 250    | 205                          | 5,888               | 5,792  | 41                    | 55               | 114       | 200             | 112              | 88    | 138       |                               |                  |
| 1965               |                               | 20,252      | 13,194    | 3,156   | 7,367   | 373                   | 1,167               | 630              | 286    | 215                          | 6,549               | 6,445  | 42                    | 62               | 136       | 225             | 124              | 101   | 150       |                               |                  |
| 1966               |                               | 22,072      | 14,165    | 3,308   | 7,977   | 355                   | 1,335               | 652              | 329    | 210                          | 7,331               | 7,216  | 45                    | 70               | 165       | 252             | 138              | 114   | 160       |                               |                  |
| 1967               |                               | 23,346      | 14,563    | 3,444   | 7,946   | 419                   | 1,491               | 696              | 342    | 225                          | 8,146               | 8,020  | 52                    | 74               | 200       | 271             | 145              | 126   | 168       |                               |                  |
| 1968               |                               | 24,666      | 14,964    | 3,497   | 8,145   | 415                   | 1,586               | 722              | 364    | 235                          | 9,008               | 8,869  | 58                    | 81               | 221       | 290             | 151              | 139   | 185       |                               |                  |
| 1969               |                               | 25,996      | 15,228    | 3,790   | 7,987   | 464                   | 1,624               | 731              | 388    | 245                          | 10,011              | 9,857  | 61                    | 93               | 233       | 316             | 161              | 155   | 208       |                               |                  |
| 1970               |                               | 26,271      | 14,984    | 4,154   | 7,306   | 473                   | 1,686               | 727              | 410    | 230                          | 10,449              | 10,288 | 66                    | 95               | 259       | 343             | 172              | 171   | 237       |                               |                  |
| 1971               |                               | 26,952      | 15,210    | 4,409   | 7,175   | 491                   | 1,760               | 735              | 427    | 215                          | 10,824              | 10,654 | 72                    | 98               | 290       | 366             | 184              | 182   | 262       |                               |                  |
| 1972               |                               | 28,740      | 16,039    | 4,676   | 7,469   | 548                   | 1,890               | 785              | 472    | 200                          | 11,715              | 11,535 | 79                    | 101              | 312       | 393             | 198              | 195   | 282       |                               |                  |
| 1973               |                               | 30,952      | 16,587    | 4,837   | 7,600   | 545                   | 2,009               | 841              | 566    | 190                          | 13,299              | 13,104 | 90                    | 105              | 343       | 422             | 211              | 211   | 302       |                               |                  |
| 1974               |                               | 33,359      | 17,287    | 5,132   | 7,572   | 648                   | 2,160               | 926              | 639    | 210                          | 14,885              | 14,667 | 104                   | 114              | 393       | 474             | 235              | 239   | 320       |                               |                  |
| 1975               |                               | 35,671      | 18,533    | 5,561   | 7,878   | 727                   | 2,400               | 1,067            | 675    | 225                          | 15,824              | 15,582 | 118                   | 124              | 432       | 534             | 262              | 272   | 348       |                               |                  |
| 1976               |                               | 39,435      | 20,292    | 5,890   | 8,671   | 890                   | 2,619               | 1,266            | 711    | 245                          | 17,702              | 17,436 | 131                   | 135              | 480       | 592             | 292              | 300   | 369       |                               |                  |
| 1977               |                               | 43,338      | 22,071    | 6,211   | 9,523   | 962                   | 2,893               | 1,467            | 740    | 275                          | 19,642              | 19,340 | 155                   | 147              | 569       | 662             | 326              | 337   | 394       |                               |                  |
| 1978               |                               | 48,719      | 24,414    | 6,962   | 10,107  | 1,082                 | 3,329               | 1,772            | 830    | 333                          | 22,457              | 22,115 | 182                   | 160              | 679       | 727             | 363              | 364   | 443       |                               |                  |
| 1979               |                               | 55,379      | 27,225    | 7,471   | 11,354  | 1,164                 | 3,848               | 2,013            | 985    | 390                          | 26,097              | 25,708 | 215                   | 174              | 785       | 791             | 405              | 386   | 482       |                               |                  |
| 1980               |                               | 63,224      | 29,986    | 7,831   | 12,752  | 1,277                 | 4,335               | 2,306            | 1,017  | 469                          | 30,929              | 30,476 | 264                   | 189              | 920       | 871             | 452              | 419   | 519       |                               |                  |
| 1981               |                               | 72,292      | 33,739    | 8,605   | 14,997  | 1,385                 | 4,670               | 2,484            | 1,075  | 524                          | 35,948              | 35,428 | 314                   | 206              | 1,058     | 967             | 504              | 463   | 581       |                               |                  |
| 1982               |                               | 80,748      | 37,133    | 9,501   | 17,061  | 1,484                 | 4,879               | 2,544            | 1,129  | 536                          | 40,692              | 40,105 | 363                   | 224              | 1,207     | 1,095           | 561              | 534   | 621       |                               |                  |
| 1983               |                               | 89,950      | 41,451    | 10,830  | 19,095  | 1,585                 | 5,210               | 2,840            | 1,306  | 585                          | 45,264              | 44,588 | 432                   | 244              | 1,357     | 1,220           | 626              | 595   | 658       |                               |                  |
| 1984               |                               | 102,244     | 46,470    | 11,916  | 21,657  | 1,739                 | 5,748               | 3,243            | 1,548  | 620                          | 52,187              | 51,404 | 518                   | 265              | 1,514     | 1,351           | 698              | 654   | 721       |                               |                  |
| 1985               |                               | 114,671     | 52,641    | 13,093  | 25,333  | 1,863                 | 6,388               | 3,616            | 1,694  | 655                          | 57,962              | 57,043 | 630                   | 289              | 1,743     | 1,491           | 778              | 713   | 834       |                               |                  |
| 1986               |                               | 120,249     | 54,622    | 13,504  | 26,000  | 1,891                 | 7,028               | 3,973            | 1,686  | 541                          | 60,991              | 59,932 | 745                   | 314              | 2,019     | 1,647           | 867              | 780   | 969       |                               |                  |

TABLE 5. U.S. research and development expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year                     | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All sources |         | Federal               |                     |                  |        |                        |                              | Industry |                       |                  |           |                  |        | Other           |                  |                               |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                          |                               | All         |         | Industry              |                     |                  | U&C    |                        | Other nonprofit <sup>a</sup> |          | Industry              |                  |           | U&C              |        | Other nonprofit |                  | Other government <sup>a</sup> |  |
|                          |                               | Total       | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCS <sup>b</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | FFRDCS | nonprofit <sup>a</sup> | FFRDCS <sup>d</sup>          | Total    | Industry <sup>e</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | nonprofit | U&C <sup>c</sup> | Total  | nonprofit       | U&C <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup>              |  |
| 1987                     | 126,360                       | 58,609      | 13,588  | 28,757                | 1,995               | 7,768            | 4,287  | 1,704                  | 509                          | 62,576   | 61,403                | 831              | 342       | 2,262            | 1,849  | 967             | 882              | 1,065                         |  |
| 1988                     | 133,880                       | 60,130      | 14,342  | 28,221                | 2,122               | 8,592            | 4,581  | 1,762                  | 510                          | 67,977   | 66,672                | 933              | 372       | 2,527            | 2,081  | 1,078           | 1,003            | 1,165                         |  |
| 1989                     | 141,889                       | 60,464      | 15,231  | 26,359                | 2,195               | 9,315            | 4,756  | 2,062                  | 547                          | 74,966   | 73,501                | 1,061            | 405       | 2,852            | 2,333  | 1,202           | 1,131            | 1,274                         |  |
| 1990                     | 151,990                       | 61,607      | 15,671  | 25,802                | 2,323               | 9,936            | 4,894  | 2,346                  | 636                          | 83,208   | 81,602                | 1,166            | 440       | 3,187            | 2,589  | 1,340           | 1,249            | 1,399                         |  |
| 1991                     | 160,872                       | 60,780      | 15,249  | 24,095                | 2,277               | 10,664           | 5,120  | 2,679                  | 696                          | 92,300   | 90,580                | 1,242            | 479       | 3,457            | 2,852  | 1,494           | 1,358            | 1,483                         |  |
| 1992                     | 165,347                       | 60,912      | 15,853  | 22,369                | 2,353               | 11,525           | 5,259  | 2,806                  | 748                          | 96,229   | 94,388                | 1,320            | 521       | 3,568            | 3,113  | 1,666           | 1,448            | 1,525                         |  |
| 1993                     | 165,726                       | 60,524      | 16,531  | 20,844                | 1,965               | 12,304           | 5,289  | 2,843                  | 749                          | 96,549   | 94,591                | 1,391            | 567       | 3,709            | 3,388  | 1,857           | 1,531            | 1,557                         |  |
| 1994                     | 169,202                       | 60,773      | 16,355  | 20,261                | 2,202               | 12,992           | 5,294  | 2,911                  | 758                          | 99,203   | 97,131                | 1,456            | 617       | 3,938            | 3,665  | 2,071           | 1,595            | 1,623                         |  |
| 1995                     | 183,620                       | 62,964      | 16,904  | 21,178                | 2,273               | 13,588           | 5,367  | 2,847                  | 808                          | 110,870  | 108,652               | 1,547            | 671       | 4,110            | 3,925  | 2,308           | 1,617            | 1,751                         |  |
| 1996                     | 197,340                       | 63,389      | 16,585  | 21,356                | 2,297               | 14,079           | 5,395  | 2,906                  | 772                          | 123,416  | 121,015               | 1,671            | 730       | 4,435            | 4,239  | 2,574           | 1,666            | 1,861                         |  |
| 1997                     | 212,144                       | 64,568      | 16,819  | 21,798                | 2,130               | 14,524           | 5,463  | 3,014                  | 821                          | 136,227  | 133,611               | 1,807            | 809       | 4,837            | 4,590  | 2,804           | 1,786            | 1,922                         |  |
| 1998                     | 226,456                       | 66,376      | 17,362  | 22,086                | 2,078               | 15,167           | 5,559  | 3,281                  | 843                          | 147,845  | 145,016               | 1,949            | 880       | 5,162            | 5,102  | 3,180           | 1,921            | 1,972                         |  |
| 1999                     | 245,041                       | 67,046      | 17,851  | 20,496                | 2,039               | 16,254           | 5,652  | 3,761                  | 993                          | 164,660  | 161,594               | 2,082            | 984       | 5,618            | 5,619  | 3,507           | 2,112            | 2,098                         |  |
| 2000                     | 267,562                       | 66,406      | 17,917  | 17,117                | 2,001               | 17,717           | 5,742  | 4,447                  | 1,465                        | 186,136  | 182,844               | 2,174            | 1,118     | 6,231            | 6,542  | 4,217           | 2,325            | 2,247                         |  |
| 2001                     | 277,745                       | 72,826      | 20,426  | 16,899                | 2,020               | 19,774           | 6,225  | 5,289                  | 2,192                        | 188,440  | 185,118               | 2,190            | 1,132     | 6,826            | 7,257  | 4,712           | 2,545            | 2,397                         |  |
| 2002                     | 276,602                       | 77,699      | 21,499  | 16,401                | 2,263               | 22,384           | 7,102  | 5,731                  | 2,319                        | 180,711  | 177,467               | 2,160            | 1,084     | 7,343            | 8,292  | 5,534           | 2,758            | 2,557                         |  |
| 2003                     | 289,038                       | 83,606      | 22,752  | 17,798                | 2,458               | 25,116           | 7,301  | 5,686                  | 2,494                        | 186,174  | 182,926               | 2,129            | 1,118     | 7,649            | 8,868  | 6,035           | 2,833            | 2,742                         |  |
| 2004                     | 299,905                       | 88,749      | 22,844  | 20,266                | 2,485               | 27,157           | 7,658  | 5,695                  | 2,644                        | 191,377  | 188,035               | 2,191            | 1,151     | 7,933            | 8,962  | 6,016           | 2,946            | 2,884                         |  |
| 2005                     | 323,005                       | 93,734      | 24,459  | 21,909                | 2,601               | 28,203           | 7,812  | 5,922                  | 2,828                        | 207,841  | 204,250               | 2,338            | 1,253     | 8,575            | 9,905  | 6,779           | 3,126            | 2,950                         |  |
| 2006                     | 347,871                       | 97,701      | 25,327  | 24,304                | 2,562               | 28,784           | 7,866  | 5,905                  | 2,953                        | 227,276  | 223,365               | 2,536            | 1,374     | 9,282            | 10,542 | 7,228           | 3,314            | 3,071                         |  |
| 2007 preliminary         | 368,098                       | 98,331      | 24,744  | 24,450                | 4,589               | 29,468           | 6,076  | 5,767                  | 3,236                        | 245,027  | 240,743               | 2,799            | 1,485     | 9,866            | 11,647 | 8,094           | 3,553            | 3,226                         |  |
| 2000 constant \$millions |                               |             |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |                              |          |                       |                  |           |                  |        |                 |                  |                               |  |
| 1953                     | 28,289                        | 15,255      | 5,565   | 7,840                 | NA                  | 817              | 718    | 315                    | 0                            | 12,316   | 12,061                | 112              | 143       | 200              | 302    | 154             | 148              | 217                           |  |
| 1954                     | 30,468                        | 16,806      | 5,221   | 9,493                 | NA                  | 892              | 871    | 328                    | 0                            | 12,881   | 12,585                | 127              | 168       | 214              | 325    | 168             | 157              | 241                           |  |
| 1955                     | 33,573                        | 19,259      | 5,199   | 10,995                | 657                 | 1,021            | 1,000  | 342                    | 45                           | 13,480   | 13,149                | 144              | 187       | 224              | 342    | 171             | 171              | 267                           |  |
| 1956                     | 43,905                        | 25,713      | 5,839   | 15,470                | 1,720               | 1,142            | 1,121  | 364                    | 57                           | 17,280   | 16,927                | 163              | 191       | 238              | 382    | 196             | 186              | 292                           |  |
| 1957                     | 49,445                        | 31,103      | 6,474   | 19,602                | 2,031               | 1,205            | 1,330  | 392                    | 70                           | 17,314   | 16,947                | 182              | 185       | 255              | 454    | 255             | 200              | 319                           |  |
| 1958                     | 53,213                        | 34,000      | 7,345   | 21,626                | 1,575               | 1,365            | 1,538  | 463                    | 88                           | 18,072   | 17,697                | 190              | 185       | 271              | 519    | 302             | 217              | 351                           |  |
| 1959                     | 60,179                        | 39,352      | 8,100   | 25,137                | 2,014               | 1,713            | 1,682  | 600                    | 106                          | 19,584   | 19,191                | 190              | 202       | 294              | 561    | 323             | 239              | 388                           |  |
| 1960                     | 65,155                        | 42,364      | 8,557   | 26,630                | 2,267               | 2,150            | 1,830  | 703                    | 228                          | 21,460   | 21,042                | 190              | 228       | 318              | 584    | 323             | 261              | 428                           |  |
| 1961                     | 68,438                        | 44,567      | 9,338   | 26,714                | 2,608               | 2,615            | 2,068  | 794                    | 430                          | 22,353   | 21,935                | 188              | 230       | 350              | 695    | 404             | 291              | 472                           |  |
| 1962                     | 72,484                        | 46,997      | 10,141  | 27,851                | 1,975               | 3,182            | 2,318  | 927                    | 603                          | 23,751   | 23,313                | 188              | 250       | 389              | 827    | 505             | 322              | 519                           |  |
| 1963                     | 80,359                        | 53,417      | 11,736  | 31,448                | 1,899               | 3,846            | 2,658  | 1,073                  | 757                          | 25,024   | 24,586                | 186              | 252       | 440              | 904    | 546             | 358              | 573                           |  |
| 1964                     | 86,305                        | 57,668      | 13,397  | 32,787                | 2,092               | 4,495            | 2,842  | 1,129                  | 926                          | 26,599   | 26,168                | 183              | 248       | 513              | 904    | 506             | 398              | 621                           |  |
| 1965                     | 89,858                        | 58,540      | 14,004  | 32,687                | 1,655               | 5,178            | 2,793  | 1,269                  | 954                          | 29,055   | 28,596                | 184              | 275       | 603              | 996    | 550             | 446              | 663                           |  |

TABLE 5. U.S. research and development expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All<br>sources | Federal |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |                     |         | Industry              |                  |           |          |                  |       |           |                  |                  | Other            |                  |  |                               |  |  |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
|      |                               |                | All     |         |                       | Industry            |                  |        | U&C                    |                     |         | Other                 |                  |           | Industry |                  |       | U&C       |                  |                  | Other nonprofit  |                  |  | Other government <sup>a</sup> |  |  |
|      |                               |                | Total   | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCS <sup>b</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | FFRDCS | nonprofit <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCS <sup>d</sup> | Total   | Industry <sup>e</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | nonprofit | Other    | U&C <sup>c</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> |  |                               |  |  |
| 1966 | 95,219                        | 61,107         | 14,270  | 34,413  | 1,531                 | 5,759               | 2,811            | 1,417  | 906                    | 31,626              | 31,130  | 194                   | 302              | 710       | 1,085    | 595              | 490   | 690       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1967 | 97,696                        | 60,940         | 14,414  | 33,251  | 1,753                 | 6,237               | 2,912            | 1,431  | 942                    | 34,086              | 33,561  | 216                   | 310              | 835       | 1,132    | 607              | 525   | 703       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1968 | 98,997                        | 60,058         | 14,036  | 32,690  | 1,666                 | 6,365               | 2,898            | 1,461  | 943                    | 36,151              | 35,596  | 231                   | 325              | 885       | 1,162    | 606              | 556   | 740       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1969 | 99,399                        | 58,228         | 14,493  | 30,540  | 1,774                 | 6,208               | 2,795            | 1,482  | 937                    | 38,277              | 37,690  | 231                   | 356              | 891       | 1,208    | 616              | 593   | 795       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1970 | 95,400                        | 54,413         | 15,084  | 26,531  | 1,718                 | 6,121               | 2,638            | 1,487  | 835                    | 37,942              | 37,359  | 238                   | 345              | 939       | 1,246    | 625              | 621   | 861       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1971 | 93,207                        | 52,601         | 15,247  | 24,813  | 1,698                 | 6,085               | 2,540            | 1,475  | 744                    | 37,433              | 36,845  | 249                   | 339              | 1,001     | 1,266    | 636              | 629   | 906       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1972 | 95,258                        | 53,161         | 15,497  | 24,756  | 1,816                 | 6,264               | 2,602            | 1,563  | 663                    | 38,829              | 38,232  | 262                   | 335              | 1,032     | 1,301    | 656              | 645   | 935       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1973 | 97,167                        | 52,072         | 15,183  | 23,859  | 1,711                 | 6,305               | 2,640            | 1,777  | 596                    | 41,748              | 41,138  | 281                   | 330              | 1,077     | 1,323    | 662              | 661   | 947       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1974 | 96,077                        | 49,788         | 14,782  | 21,808  | 1,866                 | 6,221               | 2,667            | 1,839  | 605                    | 42,871              | 42,242  | 300                   | 329              | 1,130     | 1,366    | 678              | 688   | 922       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1975 | 93,855                        | 48,763         | 14,632  | 20,728  | 1,913                 | 6,315               | 2,807            | 1,776  | 592                    | 41,635              | 40,998  | 310                   | 327              | 1,135     | 1,406    | 690              | 716   | 916       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1976 | 98,092                        | 50,474         | 14,652  | 21,569  | 2,214                 | 6,515               | 3,148            | 1,769  | 609                    | 44,033              | 43,371  | 326                   | 336              | 1,194     | 1,472    | 727              | 745   | 918       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1977 | 101,356                       | 51,619         | 14,527  | 22,272  | 2,250                 | 6,765               | 3,432            | 1,731  | 643                    | 45,937              | 45,231  | 361                   | 344              | 1,330     | 1,549    | 762              | 787   | 921       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1978 | 106,462                       | 53,349         | 15,214  | 22,086  | 2,364                 | 7,274               | 3,871            | 1,814  | 727                    | 49,073              | 48,326  | 397                   | 350              | 1,484     | 1,589    | 794              | 794   | 968       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1979 | 111,757                       | 54,941         | 15,077  | 22,913  | 2,349                 | 7,765               | 4,062            | 1,988  | 787                    | 52,664              | 51,880  | 433                   | 351              | 1,584     | 1,596    | 818              | 778   | 972       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1980 | 116,947                       | 55,466         | 14,485  | 23,588  | 2,362                 | 8,018               | 4,265            | 1,882  | 867                    | 57,210              | 56,372  | 487                   | 350              | 1,701     | 1,611    | 836              | 775   | 959       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1981 | 122,264                       | 57,061         | 14,552  | 25,364  | 2,342                 | 7,897               | 4,201            | 1,817  | 886                    | 60,797              | 59,917  | 531                   | 349              | 1,788     | 1,635    | 852              | 783   | 983       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1982 | 128,707                       | 59,188         | 15,144  | 27,194  | 2,365                 | 7,776               | 4,054            | 1,800  | 854                    | 64,861              | 63,925  | 579                   | 357              | 1,923     | 1,745    | 895              | 850   | 990       |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1983 | 137,930                       | 63,561         | 16,606  | 29,281  | 2,430                 | 7,989               | 4,355            | 2,002  | 897                    | 69,408              | 68,372  | 662                   | 374              | 2,080     | 1,872    | 960              | 912   | 1,009     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1984 | 151,105                       | 68,678         | 17,610  | 32,007  | 2,570                 | 8,494               | 4,793            | 2,287  | 916                    | 77,127              | 75,969  | 765                   | 392              | 2,238     | 1,997    | 1,031            | 966   | 1,066     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1985 | 164,464                       | 75,499         | 18,778  | 36,333  | 2,672                 | 9,162               | 5,186            | 2,429  | 939                    | 83,130              | 81,813  | 904                   | 414              | 2,500     | 2,139    | 1,116            | 1,023 | 1,195     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1986 | 168,725                       | 76,642         | 18,949  | 36,481  | 2,653                 | 9,861               | 5,574            | 2,365  | 759                    | 85,579              | 84,093  | 1,045                 | 441              | 2,832     | 2,312    | 1,217            | 1,094 | 1,360     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1987 | 172,614                       | 80,063         | 18,562  | 39,283  | 2,725                 | 10,611              | 5,857            | 2,328  | 696                    | 85,481              | 83,879  | 1,135                 | 467              | 3,090     | 2,525    | 1,321            | 1,204 | 1,454     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1988 | 176,842                       | 79,426         | 18,944  | 37,277  | 2,803                 | 11,349              | 6,051            | 2,328  | 673                    | 89,791              | 88,067  | 1,232                 | 491              | 3,338     | 2,749    | 1,424            | 1,325 | 1,539     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1989 | 180,591                       | 76,956         | 19,385  | 33,549  | 2,794                 | 11,855              | 6,053            | 2,624  | 696                    | 95,414              | 93,550  | 1,350                 | 515              | 3,630     | 2,969    | 1,530            | 1,439 | 1,622     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1990 | 186,230                       | 75,486         | 19,202  | 31,615  | 2,846                 | 12,174              | 5,996            | 2,874  | 779                    | 101,953             | 99,985  | 1,428                 | 539              | 3,904     | 3,172    | 1,642            | 1,530 | 1,714     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1991 | 190,478                       | 71,966         | 18,056  | 28,529  | 2,696                 | 12,626              | 6,063            | 3,172  | 824                    | 109,287             | 107,250 | 1,470                 | 567              | 4,093     | 3,377    | 1,769            | 1,608 | 1,755     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1992 | 191,370                       | 70,499         | 18,348  | 25,889  | 2,723                 | 13,339              | 6,087            | 3,247  | 865                    | 111,373             | 109,243 | 1,527                 | 603              | 4,130     | 3,603    | 1,928            | 1,675 | 1,765     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1993 | 187,494                       | 68,474         | 18,702  | 23,582  | 2,223                 | 13,920              | 5,984            | 3,217  | 847                    | 109,231             | 107,015 | 1,574                 | 641              | 4,196     | 3,833    | 2,101            | 1,732 | 1,762     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1994 | 187,450                       | 67,328         | 18,119  | 22,446  | 2,439                 | 14,393              | 5,865            | 3,225  | 840                    | 109,902             | 107,606 | 1,612                 | 683              | 4,363     | 4,060    | 2,294            | 1,766 | 1,797     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1995 | 199,338                       | 68,354         | 18,351  | 22,991  | 2,468                 | 14,751              | 5,827            | 3,091  | 877                    | 120,361             | 117,953 | 1,679                 | 729              | 4,461     | 4,261    | 2,506            | 1,755 | 1,901     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1996 | 210,251                       | 67,536         | 17,670  | 22,753  | 2,447                 | 15,000              | 5,748            | 3,096  | 822                    | 131,491             | 128,933 | 1,780                 | 778              | 4,725     | 4,516    | 2,742            | 1,774 | 1,983     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1997 | 222,338                       | 67,671         | 17,627  | 22,845  | 2,232                 | 15,222              | 5,725            | 3,159  | 860                    | 142,773             | 140,031 | 1,894                 | 848              | 5,069     | 4,810    | 2,938            | 1,872 | 2,014     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1998 | 234,731                       | 68,801         | 17,997  | 22,893  | 2,154                 | 15,721              | 5,762            | 3,401  | 874                    | 153,247             | 150,315 | 2,020                 | 912              | 5,351     | 5,288    | 3,297            | 1,992 | 2,044     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1999 | 250,379                       | 68,506         | 18,240  | 20,942  | 2,084                 | 16,609              | 5,775            | 3,843  | 1,014                  | 168,247             | 165,114 | 2,127                 | 1,006            | 5,741     | 5,741    | 3,584            | 2,158 | 2,144     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2000 | 267,562                       | 66,406         | 17,917  | 17,117  | 2,001                 | 17,717              | 5,742            | 4,447  | 1,465                  | 186,136             | 182,844 | 2,174                 | 1,118            | 6,231     | 6,542    | 4,217            | 2,325 | 2,247     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |                               |  |  |

TABLE 5. U.S. research and development expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year             | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All<br>sources<br>All | Federal    |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                              |                     | Industry |                       |                  |           | U&C   |                  |       | Other nonprofit |                  |                  | Other government <sup>a</sup> |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                  |                               |                       | Total      | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCS <sup>b</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | FFRDCS | Other nonprofit <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCS <sup>d</sup> | Total    | Industry <sup>e</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> | nonprofit | Other | U&C <sup>c</sup> | Total | nonprofit       | U&C <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>c</sup> |                               |  |
|                  |                               |                       | Performers |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                              |                     |          |                       |                  |           |       |                  |       |                 |                  |                  |                               |  |
| 2001             | 271,230                       | 71,117                | 19,947     | 16,503  | 1,973                 | 19,310              | 6,079            | 5,165  | 2,140                        | 184,020             | 180,776  | 2,138                 | 1,106            | 6,666     | 7,086 | 4,601            | 2,485 | 2,341           |                  |                  |                               |  |
| 2002             | 265,470                       | 74,573                | 20,634     | 15,741  | 2,172                 | 21,484              | 6,816            | 5,500  | 2,226                        | 173,439             | 170,325  | 2,073                 | 1,040            | 7,047     | 7,958 | 5,311            | 2,647 | 2,454           |                  |                  |                               |  |
| 2003             | 271,629                       | 78,570                | 21,382     | 16,726  | 2,310                 | 23,604              | 6,861            | 5,344  | 2,344                        | 174,960             | 171,908  | 2,001                 | 1,051            | 7,189     | 8,334 | 5,671            | 2,662 | 2,577           |                  |                  |                               |  |
| 2004             | 273,980                       | 81,077                | 20,869     | 18,514  | 2,270                 | 24,810              | 6,996            | 5,203  | 2,415                        | 174,834             | 171,781  | 2,002                 | 1,051            | 7,247     | 8,187 | 5,496            | 2,691 | 2,635           |                  |                  |                               |  |
| 2005             | 285,832                       | 82,947                | 21,645     | 19,388  | 2,302                 | 24,957              | 6,913            | 5,240  | 2,502                        | 183,922             | 180,744  | 2,069                 | 1,109            | 7,588     | 8,765 | 5,999            | 2,766 | 2,610           |                  |                  |                               |  |
| 2006             | 298,427                       | 83,814                | 21,727     | 20,850  | 2,197                 | 24,693              | 6,748            | 5,066  | 2,533                        | 194,973             | 191,618  | 2,176                 | 1,179            | 7,963     | 9,043 | 6,200            | 2,843 | 2,634           |                  |                  |                               |  |
| 2007 preliminary | 307,553                       | 82,158                | 20,675     | 20,428  | 3,834                 | 24,621              | 5,077            | 4,819  | 2,704                        | 204,725             | 201,145  | 2,339                 | 1,241            | 8,243     | 9,731 | 6,763            | 2,969 | 2,696           |                  |                  |                               |  |

NA = not available, included in figures for federal support to industry and federal support to nonprofit institutions; FFRCD = federally funded research and development center; U&C = universities and colleges.

<sup>a</sup> Because of limitations in survey information, data on other government funding to performers other than universities and colleges are not available and consequently are included in other sectors' support for their own R&D performance, e.g., other government support to other nonprofits is included in other nonprofit support for their own R&D.

<sup>b</sup> Federal support for industry in 1953–54 did not separate federal support for industry and for industry FFRDCs; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>c</sup> Adjustments have been made to U&C R&D for 1998 and later years to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. Data for 1998 and later years are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years. For FY 1998, \$479 million in total passed-through funds and \$421 million in federal passed-through funds were reported. For FY 2007, \$1,713 million in total passed-through funds and \$1,524 million in federal passed-through funds are estimated.

<sup>d</sup> Federal support for nonprofit FFRDCs in 1953–54 did not separate federal support for other nonprofits and for nonprofit FFRDCs; thus, figures for federal support to other nonprofit institutions include support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>e</sup> Industry sources of funding for industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of funding for industry R&D expenditures.

NOTES: Technical notes explaining methodological issues of measurement are available on request. Data are based on annual reports by performers, except for the nonprofit sector. The R&D expenditures of FFRDCs are chiefly federal funds, but any nonfederal funds are also included in the totals. For trend comparisons, use only the historical data reported here; do not use data published earlier. Expenditures for industry and, prior to 2001, for industry-administered FFRDCs are collected by calendar year. Expenditures for other performers are calendar-year approximations based on fiscal year data. In most cases, the approximation equals 75% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 25% of amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. However, the fiscal year for academic performers generally begins July 1, not October 1; also, prior to 1977, the federal fiscal year began on July 1, not October 1. Therefore, calendar-year approximations for academic performers and for federal performers prior to 1977 equal 50% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 50% of the amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. Constant dollar estimates are derived from unrounded data.

SOURCES: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), *Research and Development in Industry 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Academic Research and Development Expenditures: FY 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2005–07* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Research and Development Funding and Performance by Nonprofit Organizations: FY 1996–97* (NSF 02-303). All NSF/SRS reports are available at <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/>.

TABLE 6. U.S. basic research expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year               | Funding source: | Performer: | All sources | Federal  |                       |                     |                  |        |                              | Industry            |       |                       |                  |                 |                  | Other           |       |                  |     |     |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|
|                    |                 |            | All         | Industry |                       | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | Other nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Other nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Other nonprofit | Other | U&C <sup>d</sup> |     |     |
|                    |                 |            | Total       | Federal  | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | Other nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Other nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total nonprofit | Other | U&C <sup>d</sup> |     |     |
| Current \$millions |                 |            |             |          |                       |                     |                  |        |                              |                     |       |                       |                  |                 |                  |                 |       |                  |     |     |
| 1953               |                 |            | 460         | 265      | 102                   | 19                  | NA               | 82     | 36                           | 27                  | NA    | 154                   | 132              | 13              | 9                | 6               | 28    | 12               | 16  | 7   |
| 1954               |                 |            | 509         | 291      | 96                    | 23                  | NA               | 97     | 44                           | 31                  | NA    | 169                   | 143              | 15              | 11               | 8               | 31    | 13               | 18  | 10  |
| 1955               |                 |            | 579         | 327      | 98                    | 27                  | NA               | 117    | 50                           | 36                  | NA    | 192                   | 162              | 17              | 13               | 12              | 35    | 14               | 21  | 14  |
| 1956               |                 |            | 718         | 393      | 114                   | 37                  | NA               | 143    | 58                           | 42                  | NA    | 251                   | 216              | 20              | 15               | 15              | 41    | 17               | 24  | 19  |
| 1957               |                 |            | 814         | 452      | 124                   | 41                  | NA               | 167    | 72                           | 49                  | NA    | 268                   | 230              | 23              | 15               | 20              | 50    | 23               | 27  | 25  |
| 1958               |                 |            | 944         | 538      | 149                   | 43                  | NA               | 202    | 85                           | 59                  | NA    | 292                   | 252              | 24              | 16               | 24              | 59    | 28               | 31  | 31  |
| 1959               |                 |            | 1,087       | 666      | 165                   | 72                  | NA               | 263    | 95                           | 72                  | NA    | 290                   | 248              | 24              | 18               | 28              | 66    | 30               | 36  | 38  |
| 1960               |                 |            | 1,286       | 794      | 184                   | 79                  | NA               | 341    | 106                          | 85                  | NA    | 343                   | 297              | 25              | 21               | 33              | 71    | 30               | 41  | 45  |
| 1961               |                 |            | 1,512       | 973      | 230                   | 81                  | NA               | 432    | 126                          | 105                 | NA    | 361                   | 314              | 25              | 22               | 40              | 85    | 37               | 48  | 54  |
| 1962               |                 |            | 1,824       | 1,218    | 252                   | 143                 | NA               | 546    | 148                          | 130                 | NA    | 394                   | 345              | 25              | 24               | 48              | 101   | 46               | 55  | 64  |
| 1963               |                 |            | 2,115       | 1,446    | 285                   | 147                 | NA               | 689    | 175                          | 150                 | NA    | 425                   | 375              | 25              | 25               | 58              | 113   | 50               | 63  | 75  |
| 1964               |                 |            | 2,396       | 1,693    | 339                   | 123                 | 42               | 824    | 200                          | 166                 | NA    | 434                   | 384              | 25              | 25               | 70              | 115   | 47               | 68  | 84  |
| 1965               |                 |            | 2,664       | 1,900    | 375                   | 157                 | 29               | 944    | 218                          | 179                 | NA    | 462                   | 406              | 27              | 29               | 86              | 122   | 52               | 70  | 94  |
| 1966               |                 |            | 2,930       | 2,075    | 410                   | 142                 | 31               | 1,066  | 239                          | 188                 | NA    | 512                   | 451              | 29              | 32               | 106             | 133   | 58               | 75  | 104 |
| 1967               |                 |            | 3,168       | 2,280    | 434                   | 168                 | 34               | 1,188  | 263                          | 194                 | NA    | 495                   | 427              | 34              | 34               | 136             | 144   | 61               | 83  | 114 |
| 1968               |                 |            | 3,376       | 2,399    | 482                   | 145                 | 35               | 1,265  | 276                          | 196                 | NA    | 537                   | 462              | 38              | 37               | 156             | 154   | 63               | 91  | 131 |
| 1969               |                 |            | 3,491       | 2,457    | 545                   | 123                 | 37               | 1,288  | 272                          | 192                 | NA    | 541                   | 458              | 40              | 43               | 171             | 170   | 67               | 103 | 153 |
| 1970               |                 |            | 3,594       | 2,501    | 562                   | 122                 | 36               | 1,323  | 265                          | 195                 | NA    | 531                   | 444              | 43              | 44               | 196             | 187   | 72               | 115 | 179 |
| 1971               |                 |            | 3,720       | 2,559    | 581                   | 101                 | 33               | 1,385  | 252                          | 207                 | NA    | 551                   | 456              | 50              | 45               | 214             | 204   | 77               | 127 | 194 |
| 1972               |                 |            | 3,850       | 2,656    | 603                   | 91                  | 39               | 1,437  | 270                          | 216                 | NA    | 565                   | 463              | 55              | 47               | 216             | 218   | 84               | 134 | 195 |
| 1973               |                 |            | 4,099       | 2,847    | 652                   | 96                  | 36               | 1,489  | 343                          | 232                 | NA    | 607                   | 499              | 59              | 49               | 223             | 227   | 90               | 137 | 196 |
| 1974               |                 |            | 4,511       | 3,146    | 715                   | 114                 | 49               | 1,609  | 415                          | 245                 | NA    | 656                   | 536              | 66              | 54               | 250             | 254   | 102              | 153 | 204 |
| 1975               |                 |            | 4,875       | 3,415    | 760                   | 104                 | 53               | 1,768  | 476                          | 255                 | NA    | 704                   | 573              | 72              | 59               | 264             | 280   | 116              | 164 | 212 |
| 1976               |                 |            | 5,373       | 3,793    | 850                   | 116                 | 69               | 1,924  | 556                          | 278                 | NA    | 774                   | 634              | 75              | 65               | 283             | 305   | 131              | 175 | 218 |
| 1977               |                 |            | 6,008       | 4,235    | 943                   | 135                 | 75               | 2,114  | 667                          | 301                 | NA    | 862                   | 701              | 89              | 72               | 334             | 346   | 148              | 198 | 232 |
| 1978               |                 |            | 6,959       | 4,950    | 1,044                 | 156                 | 94               | 2,399  | 906                          | 351                 | NA    | 970                   | 785              | 107             | 79               | 398             | 380   | 168              | 213 | 260 |
| 1979               |                 |            | 7,836       | 5,558    | 1,112                 | 161                 | 104              | 2,719  | 1,050                        | 413                 | NA    | 1,107                 | 893              | 128             | 87               | 466             | 419   | 190              | 229 | 286 |
| 1980               |                 |            | 8,745       | 6,145    | 1,212                 | 170                 | 120              | 3,061  | 1,167                        | 416                 | NA    | 1,286                 | 1,035            | 156             | 95               | 544             | 463   | 215              | 248 | 307 |
| 1981               |                 |            | 9,658       | 6,591    | 1,343                 | 164                 | 137              | 3,331  | 1,284                        | 324                 | 9     | 1,600                 | 1,313            | 183             | 105              | 615             | 512   | 243              | 269 | 338 |
| 1982               |                 |            | 10,651      | 7,121    | 1,522                 | 253                 | 128              | 3,475  | 1,366                        | 369                 | 9     | 1,854                 | 1,523            | 215             | 115              | 716             | 591   | 275              | 317 | 368 |
| 1983               |                 |            | 11,880      | 7,853    | 1,733                 | 346                 | 117              | 3,689  | 1,536                        | 426                 | 8     | 2,146                 | 1,760            | 260             | 127              | 816             | 668   | 311              | 358 | 396 |
| 1984               |                 |            | 13,332      | 8,651    | 1,877                 | 340                 | 136              | 4,087  | 1,709                        | 494                 | 9     | 2,584                 | 2,132            | 313             | 139              | 915             | 746   | 351              | 395 | 436 |
| 1985               |                 |            | 14,748      | 9,407    | 1,947                 | 358                 | 131              | 4,606  | 1,793                        | 560                 | 13    | 2,915                 | 2,373            | 389             | 153              | 1,075           | 837   | 397              | 440 | 514 |
| 1986               |                 |            | 17,154      | 10,220   | 2,026                 | 434                 | 117              | 5,122  | 1,915                        | 594                 | 13    | 4,130                 | 3,496            | 466             | 168              | 1,262           | 936   | 449              | 488 | 606 |

TABLE 6. U.S. basic research expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year                     | Funding source: | All sources | Federal |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |                     |        |                       |                  |           | Industry |                  |       |           |                  |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  | Other government <sup>a</sup> |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
|                          |                 |             | All     |         |                       | Industry            |                  |        | U&C                    |                     |        | Other nonprofit       |                  |           | Industry |                  |       | U&C       |                  |       | Other nonprofit |           |                  | Other |  |  |                               |  |  |
|                          |                 |             | Total   | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total  | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | Other    | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Other | Total           | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Other |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1987                     |                 | 18,481      | 11,090  | 2,047   | 598                   | 142                 | 5,527            | 2,086  | 675                    | 14                  | 4,282  | 3,583                 | 514              | 185       | 1,399    | 1,052            | 507   | 545       | 659              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1988                     |                 | 19,786      | 12,097  | 2,116   | 656                   | 337                 | 5,937            | 2,272  | 756                    | 24                  | 4,274  | 3,507                 | 565              | 203       | 1,529    | 1,180            | 573   | 607       | 705              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1989                     |                 | 21,889      | 13,392  | 2,309   | 986                   | 398                 | 6,422            | 2,371  | 860                    | 46                  | 4,692  | 3,832                 | 637              | 223       | 1,714    | 1,326            | 647   | 680       | 766              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1990                     |                 | 23,028      | 14,056  | 2,319   | 869                   | 499                 | 6,888            | 2,470  | 947                    | 65                  | 4,710  | 3,760                 | 705              | 245       | 1,929    | 1,486            | 730   | 756       | 847              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1991                     |                 | 27,139      | 15,283  | 2,378   | 1,251                 | 461                 | 7,423            | 2,657  | 1,036                  | 77                  | 7,157  | 6,125                 | 764              | 269       | 2,127    | 1,660            | 825   | 836       | 912              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1992                     |                 | 27,604      | 15,710  | 2,419   | 712                   | 474                 | 8,058            | 2,867  | 1,114                  | 67                  | 6,925  | 5,816                 | 814              | 295       | 2,202    | 1,824            | 931   | 893       | 941              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1993                     |                 | 28,743      | 16,399  | 2,621   | 466                   | 492                 | 8,638            | 2,953  | 1,157                  | 72                  | 7,136  | 5,961                 | 851              | 324       | 2,268    | 1,987            | 1,051 | 936       | 952              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1994                     |                 | 29,651      | 16,770  | 2,547   | 436                   | 503                 | 9,139            | 2,934  | 1,137                  | 75                  | 7,323  | 6,078                 | 889              | 356       | 2,406    | 2,160            | 1,186 | 974       | 991              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1995                     |                 | 29,610      | 16,990  | 2,689   | 190                   | 530                 | 9,634            | 2,702  | 1,170                  | 75                  | 6,714  | 5,379                 | 945              | 390       | 2,510    | 2,326            | 1,338 | 988       | 1,070            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1996                     |                 | 32,799      | 18,062  | 2,680   | 650                   | 708                 | 10,092           | 2,606  | 1,248                  | 79                  | 8,309  | 6,848                 | 1,032            | 428       | 2,740    | 2,539            | 1,510 | 1,029     | 1,149            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1997                     |                 | 36,917      | 19,416  | 2,746   | 1,029                 | 625                 | 10,921           | 2,671  | 1,317                  | 108                 | 10,390 | 8,766                 | 1,175            | 449       | 3,144    | 2,718            | 1,557 | 1,162     | 1,248            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1998                     |                 | 35,333      | 20,802  | 3,003   | 1,002                 | 568                 | 11,896           | 2,660  | 1,461                  | 213                 | 6,655  | 4,851                 | 1,315            | 489       | 3,484    | 3,063            | 1,766 | 1,297     | 1,330            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1999                     |                 | 38,875      | 22,711  | 3,347   | 1,108                 | 557                 | 12,804           | 2,765  | 1,734                  | 397                 | 7,505  | 5,537                 | 1,422            | 546       | 3,837    | 3,390            | 1,947 | 1,442     | 1,433            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2000                     |                 | 42,767      | 24,741  | 3,765   | 925                   | 547                 | 13,915           | 2,874  | 2,099                  | 616                 | 8,235  | 6,115                 | 1,499            | 621       | 4,297    | 3,945            | 2,341 | 1,603     | 1,549            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2001                     |                 | 47,792      | 27,570  | 4,260   | 754                   | 552                 | 15,520           | 3,104  | 2,464                  | 915                 | 9,446  | 7,299                 | 1,518            | 629       | 4,733    | 4,381            | 2,616 | 1,765     | 1,662            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2002                     |                 | 51,410      | 30,842  | 4,511   | 888                   | 534                 | 17,642           | 3,714  | 2,575                  | 979                 | 8,753  | 6,659                 | 1,493            | 602       | 5,071    | 4,977            | 3,073 | 1,905     | 1,766            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2003                     |                 | 54,839      | 33,440  | 4,664   | 1,386                 | 299                 | 19,600           | 3,747  | 2,714                  | 1,029               | 9,019  | 6,944                 | 1,454            | 621       | 5,223    | 5,285            | 3,351 | 1,935     | 1,872            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2004                     |                 | 56,378      | 34,675  | 4,697   | 1,072                 | 175                 | 21,143           | 3,729  | 2,788                  | 1,070               | 8,908  | 6,763                 | 1,506            | 639       | 5,450    | 5,365            | 3,341 | 2,024     | 1,981            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2005                     |                 | 60,003      | 36,134  | 4,826   | 1,108                 | 136                 | 22,159           | 3,814  | 2,910                  | 1,181               | 9,885  | 7,559                 | 1,631            | 696       | 5,982    | 5,944            | 3,764 | 2,180     | 2,057            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2006                     |                 | 61,721      | 37,253  | 4,952   | 1,444                 | 131                 | 22,661           | 3,907  | 2,904                  | 1,254               | 9,480  | 6,940                 | 1,777            | 763       | 6,502    | 6,335            | 4,013 | 2,322     | 2,151            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2007 preliminary         |                 | 64,417      | 38,017  | 4,869   | 1,453                 | 2,180               | 23,199           | 1,997  | 2,941                  | 1,379               | 10,263 | 7,480                 | 1,958            | 824       | 6,901    | 6,980            | 4,494 | 2,485     | 2,257            |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 2000 constant \$millions |                 |             |         |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |                     |        |                       |                  |           |          |                  |       |           |                  |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1953                     |                 | 2,519       | 1,453   | 556     | 104                   | NA                  | 447              | 197    | 148                    | NA                  | 844    | 724                   | 71               | 49        | 33       | 154              | 66    | 88        | 36               |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1954                     |                 | 2,758       | 1,576   | 521     | 125                   | NA                  | 523              | 239    | 168                    | NA                  | 917    | 776                   | 81               | 60        | 46       | 168              | 71    | 98        | 52               |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1955                     |                 | 3,095       | 1,748   | 521     | 144                   | NA                  | 623              | 267    | 192                    | NA                  | 1,026  | 866                   | 91               | 69        | 62       | 184              | 75    | 110       | 74               |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1956                     |                 | 3,709       | 2,027   | 586     | 191                   | NA                  | 736              | 300    | 214                    | NA                  | 1,294  | 1,116                 | 101              | 77        | 80       | 209              | 88    | 121       | 98               |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1957                     |                 | 4,060       | 2,253   | 619     | 205                   | NA                  | 831              | 357    | 242                    | NA                  | 1,335  | 1,148                 | 112              | 75        | 98       | 250              | 115   | 135       | 124              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1958                     |                 | 4,600       | 2,620   | 726     | 210                   | NA                  | 985              | 414    | 285                    | NA                  | 1,424  | 1,229                 | 117              | 78        | 117      | 288              | 137   | 151       | 151              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1959                     |                 | 5,238       | 3,207   | 793     | 347                   | NA                  | 1,265            | 455    | 347                    | NA                  | 1,397  | 1,195                 | 116              | 87        | 137      | 316              | 145   | 171       | 181              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1960                     |                 | 6,111       | 3,773   | 872     | 375                   | NA                  | 1,618            | 504    | 404                    | NA                  | 1,628  | 1,411                 | 116              | 100       | 159      | 337              | 143   | 195       | 214              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1961                     |                 | 7,103       | 4,570   | 1,078   | 381                   | NA                  | 2,028            | 590    | 493                    | NA                  | 1,696  | 1,475                 | 117              | 103       | 187      | 397              | 174   | 223       | 252              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1962                     |                 | 8,455       | 5,646   | 1,168   | 663                   | NA                  | 2,529            | 684    | 603                    | NA                  | 1,826  | 1,599                 | 116              | 111       | 222      | 466              | 213   | 253       | 295              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1963                     |                 | 9,701       | 6,630   | 1,305   | 674                   | NA                  | 3,160            | 803    | 688                    | NA                  | 1,947  | 1,720                 | 112              | 115       | 264      | 516              | 229   | 287       | 344              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1964                     |                 | 10,825      | 7,649   | 1,532   | 556                   | 190                 | 3,721            | 901    | 750                    | NA                  | 1,961  | 1,735                 | 113              | 113       | 315      | 520              | 212   | 307       | 381              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |
| 1965                     |                 | 11,820      | 8,430   | 1,662   | 697                   | 129                 | 4,186            | 965    | 792                    | NA                  | 2,048  | 1,801                 | 118              | 129       | 382      | 541              | 231   | 311       | 419              |       |                 |           |                  |       |  |  |                               |  |  |

TABLE 6. U.S. basic research expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year | Funding source: | Performer: | All    | Federal  |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |                     | Industry |                       |                  |           | U&C              |       |           | Other nonprofit  |       |  | Other government <sup>a</sup> |
|------|-----------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|-------|--|-------------------------------|
|      |                 |            | All    | Industry |                       | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | Other                  | Nonprofit           | Total    | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Other     | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Other |  |                               |
|      |                 |            | Total  | Federal  | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total    | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Other |  |                               |
| 1966 |                 | 12,640     | 8,952  | 1,769    | 613                   | 134                 | 4,599            | 1,029  | 809                    | NA                  | 2,209    | 1,946                 | 125              | 138       | 459              | 574   | 250       | 324              | 447   |  |                               |
| 1967 |                 | 13,255     | 9,539  | 1,814    | 703                   | 142                 | 4,969            | 1,101  | 810                    | NA                  | 2,069    | 1,787                 | 140              | 142       | 568              | 603   | 255       | 347              | 476   |  |                               |
| 1968 |                 | 13,550     | 9,626  | 1,934    | 582                   | 140                 | 5,077            | 1,106  | 787                    | NA                  | 2,153    | 1,854                 | 151              | 148       | 627              | 618   | 253       | 365              | 525   |  |                               |
| 1969 |                 | 13,347     | 9,394  | 2,085    | 470                   | 141                 | 4,923            | 1,040  | 734                    | NA                  | 2,067    | 1,751                 | 151              | 164       | 654              | 648   | 256       | 392              | 584   |  |                               |
| 1970 |                 | 13,051     | 9,084  | 2,041    | 443                   | 131                 | 4,802            | 960    | 706                    | NA                  | 1,928    | 1,612                 | 156              | 160       | 710              | 677   | 261       | 416              | 651   |  |                               |
| 1971 |                 | 12,866     | 8,849  | 2,010    | 349                   | 114                 | 4,788            | 871    | 716                    | NA                  | 1,904    | 1,577                 | 171              | 156       | 740              | 704   | 266       | 437              | 670   |  |                               |
| 1972 |                 | 12,761     | 8,802  | 1,997    | 302                   | 129                 | 4,763            | 895    | 716                    | NA                  | 1,873    | 1,535                 | 182              | 156       | 716              | 723   | 278       | 444              | 648   |  |                               |
| 1973 |                 | 12,870     | 8,938  | 2,047    | 301                   | 113                 | 4,673            | 1,077  | 727                    | NA                  | 1,904    | 1,567                 | 184              | 154       | 701              | 711   | 283       | 429              | 616   |  |                               |
| 1974 |                 | 12,991     | 9,061  | 2,058    | 328                   | 141                 | 4,634            | 1,194  | 706                    | NA                  | 1,889    | 1,544                 | 190              | 155       | 720              | 733   | 294       | 439              | 587   |  |                               |
| 1975 |                 | 12,825     | 8,986  | 1,999    | 274                   | 139                 | 4,652            | 1,251  | 671                    | NA                  | 1,852    | 1,508                 | 188              | 156       | 693              | 735   | 304       | 431              | 559   |  |                               |
| 1976 |                 | 13,365     | 9,434  | 2,114    | 289                   | 172                 | 4,786            | 1,383  | 690                    | NA                  | 1,926    | 1,577                 | 187              | 162       | 705              | 759   | 325       | 434              | 542   |  |                               |
| 1977 |                 | 14,052     | 9,904  | 2,205    | 316                   | 175                 | 4,944            | 1,559  | 705                    | NA                  | 2,015    | 1,639                 | 208              | 168       | 782              | 808   | 346       | 462              | 542   |  |                               |
| 1978 |                 | 15,206     | 10,817 | 2,282    | 341                   | 205                 | 5,242            | 1,979  | 768                    | NA                  | 2,120    | 1,715                 | 233              | 172       | 870              | 831   | 366       | 464              | 568   |  |                               |
| 1979 |                 | 15,814     | 11,217 | 2,245    | 325                   | 210                 | 5,487            | 2,118  | 832                    | NA                  | 2,235    | 1,802                 | 257              | 175       | 941              | 845   | 383       | 462              | 577   |  |                               |
| 1980 |                 | 16,175     | 11,367 | 2,242    | 314                   | 222                 | 5,661            | 2,158  | 769                    | NA                  | 2,379    | 1,914                 | 288              | 176       | 1,006            | 856   | 397       | 459              | 568   |  |                               |
| 1981 |                 | 16,333     | 11,148 | 2,271    | 277                   | 232                 | 5,634            | 2,172  | 547                    | 15                  | 2,707    | 2,221                 | 309              | 177       | 1,041            | 866   | 411       | 456              | 572   |  |                               |
| 1982 |                 | 16,976     | 11,351 | 2,425    | 403                   | 204                 | 5,538            | 2,178  | 588                    | 14                  | 2,955    | 2,428                 | 343              | 184       | 1,142            | 943   | 438       | 505              | 587   |  |                               |
| 1983 |                 | 18,217     | 12,042 | 2,657    | 531                   | 179                 | 5,656            | 2,355  | 653                    | 12                  | 3,291    | 2,699                 | 398              | 194       | 1,251            | 1,025 | 476       | 549              | 607   |  |                               |
| 1984 |                 | 19,703     | 12,786 | 2,773    | 502                   | 201                 | 6,039            | 2,525  | 730                    | 14                  | 3,819    | 3,151                 | 462              | 206       | 1,352            | 1,103 | 519       | 584              | 644   |  |                               |
| 1985 |                 | 21,152     | 13,492 | 2,793    | 513                   | 188                 | 6,605            | 2,571  | 803                    | 18                  | 4,180    | 3,403                 | 558              | 219       | 1,542            | 1,200 | 569       | 631              | 738   |  |                               |
| 1986 |                 | 24,069     | 14,340 | 2,842    | 609                   | 164                 | 7,186            | 2,687  | 833                    | 18                  | 5,795    | 4,905                 | 653              | 236       | 1,771            | 1,314 | 629       | 684              | 850   |  |                               |
| 1987 |                 | 25,246     | 15,149 | 2,797    | 817                   | 194                 | 7,549            | 2,850  | 923                    | 20                  | 5,849    | 4,895                 | 702              | 252       | 1,912            | 1,437 | 692       | 745              | 900   |  |                               |
| 1988 |                 | 26,135     | 15,979 | 2,795    | 867                   | 445                 | 7,842            | 3,001  | 999                    | 31                  | 5,646    | 4,632                 | 746              | 268       | 2,020            | 1,558 | 756       | 802              | 932   |  |                               |
| 1989 |                 | 27,860     | 17,045 | 2,938    | 1,255                 | 507                 | 8,173            | 3,018  | 1,095                  | 59                  | 5,972    | 4,877                 | 811              | 283       | 2,181            | 1,688 | 823       | 865              | 974   |  |                               |
| 1990 |                 | 28,215     | 17,222 | 2,841    | 1,065                 | 611                 | 8,439            | 3,026  | 1,160                  | 79                  | 5,771    | 4,607                 | 864              | 300       | 2,363            | 1,821 | 895       | 926              | 1,038 |  |                               |
| 1991 |                 | 32,134     | 18,095 | 2,816    | 1,481                 | 546                 | 8,788            | 3,146  | 1,227                  | 91                  | 8,475    | 7,252                 | 904              | 318       | 2,518            | 1,966 | 976       | 989              | 1,080 |  |                               |
| 1992 |                 | 31,948     | 18,183 | 2,799    | 824                   | 549                 | 9,326            | 3,318  | 1,289                  | 77                  | 8,015    | 6,731                 | 943              | 341       | 2,549            | 2,112 | 1,078     | 1,034            | 1,089 |  |                               |
| 1993 |                 | 32,518     | 18,553 | 2,965    | 527                   | 557                 | 9,773            | 3,341  | 1,309                  | 82                  | 8,073    | 6,744                 | 963              | 366       | 2,566            | 2,248 | 1,189     | 1,059            | 1,078 |  |                               |
| 1994 |                 | 32,849     | 18,578 | 2,821    | 483                   | 557                 | 10,124           | 3,250  | 1,259                  | 83                  | 8,113    | 6,734                 | 985              | 394       | 2,666            | 2,393 | 1,314     | 1,079            | 1,098 |  |                               |
| 1995 |                 | 32,144     | 18,444 | 2,920    | 206                   | 575                 | 10,458           | 2,933  | 1,270                  | 82                  | 7,289    | 5,839                 | 1,026            | 424       | 2,725            | 2,525 | 1,453     | 1,072            | 1,161 |  |                               |
| 1996 |                 | 34,945     | 19,244 | 2,855    | 693                   | 754                 | 10,752           | 2,776  | 1,330                  | 84                  | 8,852    | 7,296                 | 1,100            | 456       | 2,919            | 2,705 | 1,609     | 1,096            | 1,225 |  |                               |
| 1997 |                 | 38,691     | 20,349 | 2,878    | 1,078                 | 655                 | 11,446           | 2,800  | 1,380                  | 113                 | 10,890   | 9,187                 | 1,232            | 471       | 3,295            | 2,849 | 1,631     | 1,217            | 1,308 |  |                               |
| 1998 |                 | 36,624     | 21,562 | 3,112    | 1,039                 | 589                 | 12,330           | 2,757  | 1,514                  | 221                 | 6,898    | 5,028                 | 1,363            | 507       | 3,611            | 3,174 | 1,830     | 1,344            | 1,379 |  |                               |
| 1999 |                 | 39,722     | 23,205 | 3,420    | 1,132                 | 570                 | 13,083           | 2,825  | 1,772                  | 405                 | 7,668    | 5,658                 | 1,452            | 558       | 3,921            | 3,463 | 1,990     | 1,474            | 1,464 |  |                               |
| 2000 |                 | 42,767     | 24,741 | 3,765    | 925                   | 547                 | 13,915           | 2,874  | 2,099                  | 616                 | 8,235    | 6,115                 | 1,499            | 621       | 4,297            | 3,945 | 2,341     | 1,603            | 1,549 |  |                               |

TABLE 6. U.S. basic research expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year             | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All sources |         | Federal               |                     |                  |        |                        |                     | Industry |                       |                  |           |       |                  | Other |           |                  |                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                  |                               | All         |         | Industry              |                     |                  | U&C    |                        | Other               |          | Nonprofit             |                  | Industry  |       |                  | U&C   |           | Other nonprofit  |                  | government <sup>a</sup> |
|                  |                               | Total       | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total    | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | Other | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> |                         |
| 2001             | 46,671                        | 26,923      | 4,160   | 736                   | 539                 | 15,156           | 3,031  | 2,406                  | 894                 | 9,224    | 7,128                 | 1,483            | 614       | 4,622 | 4,278            | 2,555 | 1,723     | 1,623            |                  |                         |
| 2002             | 49,341                        | 29,601      | 4,329   | 852                   | 513                 | 16,932           | 3,564  | 2,471                  | 940                 | 8,401    | 6,391                 | 1,432            | 578       | 4,867 | 4,777            | 2,949 | 1,828     | 1,695            |                  |                         |
| 2003             | 51,536                        | 31,425      | 4,384   | 1,303                 | 281                 | 18,419           | 3,521  | 2,551                  | 967                 | 8,476    | 6,526                 | 1,366            | 584       | 4,909 | 4,967            | 3,149 | 1,818     | 1,759            |                  |                         |
| 2004             | 51,505                        | 31,677      | 4,291   | 979                   | 160                 | 19,316           | 3,406  | 2,547                  | 978                 | 8,138    | 6,178                 | 1,376            | 584       | 4,979 | 4,901            | 3,052 | 1,849     | 1,810            |                  |                         |
| 2005             | 53,097                        | 31,975      | 4,271   | 980                   | 120                 | 19,609           | 3,375  | 2,575                  | 1,045               | 8,748    | 6,689                 | 1,443            | 616       | 5,293 | 5,260            | 3,331 | 1,929     | 1,820            |                  |                         |
| 2006             | 52,948                        | 31,958      | 4,249   | 1,239                 | 112                 | 19,440           | 3,351  | 2,491                  | 1,075               | 8,132    | 5,954                 | 1,524            | 655       | 5,578 | 5,434            | 3,443 | 1,992     | 1,846            |                  |                         |
| 2007 preliminary | 53,822                        | 31,764      | 4,068   | 1,214                 | 1,822               | 19,383           | 1,668  | 2,457                  | 1,152               | 8,575    | 6,250                 | 1,636            | 689       | 5,766 | 5,832            | 3,755 | 2,076     | 1,886            |                  |                         |

NA = not available, included in figures for federal support to industry and federal support to nonprofit institutions; FFRCD = federally funded research and development center; U&C = universities and colleges.

<sup>a</sup> Because of limitations in survey information, data on other government funding to performers other than universities and colleges are not available and consequently are included in other sectors' support for their own R&D performance, e.g., other government support to other nonprofits is included in other nonprofit support for their own R&D.

<sup>b</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry have been revised for 1998 and later years; data are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years. Character-of-work estimates for industry FFRDCs for 1953–63 were not separated from federal support for industry; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>c</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry FFRDCs for 1953–63 were not separated from federal support for industry; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>d</sup> For 1998 and later years, character-of-work estimation procedure has been revised, and adjustments have been made to U&C R&D to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. Data for 1998 and later years are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

<sup>e</sup> Character-of-work estimates for nonprofit FFRDCs for 1953–80 were not separated from federal support for other nonprofits; thus; figures for federal support to other nonprofit institutions includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>f</sup> Industry sources of funds for industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of funds for industry R&D expenditures. Character-of-work estimates for industry have been revised for 1998 and later years; data are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

NOTES: Technical notes explaining methodological issues of measurement are available on request. Data are based on annual reports by performers, except for the nonprofit sector. The R&D expenditures of FFRDCs are chiefly federal funds, but any nonfederal funds are also included in the totals. For trend comparisons, use only the historical data reported here; do not use data published earlier. Expenditures for industry and, prior to 2001, for industry-administered FFRDCs are collected by calendar year. Expenditures for other performers are calendar-year approximations based on fiscal year data. In most cases, the approximation equals 75% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 25% of amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. However, the fiscal year for academic performers generally begins July 1, not October 1; also, prior to 1977, the federal fiscal year began on July 1, not October 1. Therefore, calendar-year approximations for academic performers and for federal performers prior to 1977 equal 50% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 50% of the amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. Constant dollar estimates are derived from unrounded data.

SOURCES: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), *Research and Development in Industry 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Academic Research and Development Expenditures: FY 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2005–07* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Research and Development Funding and Performance by Nonprofit Organizations: FY 1996–97* (NSF 02-303). All NSF/SRS reports are available at <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/>.

TABLE 7. U.S. applied research expenditures, by source of funds and performing sectors: 1953–2007

| Year               | Funding source: | All sources | Federal    |            |          |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |           |                     |       | Industry              |                  |                       |       |                  |       | Other nonprofit |                  |                  |  | Other government <sup>a</sup> |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
|                    |                 |             | All        |            | Industry |         | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup>   |                     | U&C <sup>d</sup> |        | Other                  |           | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> |       | Total                 |                  | Industry <sup>f</sup> |       | U&C <sup>d</sup> |       | Other           |                  | U&C <sup>d</sup> |  |                               |  |
|                    |                 |             | Performer: | Performers | Total    | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | Nonprofit | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit             | Other | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit       | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> |  |                               |  |
| Current \$millions |                 |             |            |            |          |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |           |                     |       |                       |                  |                       |       |                  |       |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1953               |                 | 1,289       | 756        | 347        | 288      | NA      | 59                    | 48                  | 14               | NA     | 456                    | 438       | 7                   | 11    | 28                    | 20               | 10                    | 10    | 10               | 30    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1954               |                 | 1,378       | 785        | 330        | 322      | NA      | 60                    | 58                  | 16               | NA     | 513                    | 492       | 8                   | 13    | 28                    | 21               | 11                    | 10    | 10               | 32    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1955               |                 | 1,514       | 850        | 333        | 368      | NA      | 63                    | 68                  | 18               | NA     | 583                    | 560       | 9                   | 14    | 27                    | 22               | 11                    | 11    | 11               | 32    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1956               |                 | 1,928       | 1,025      | 387        | 474      | NA      | 65                    | 79                  | 21               | NA     | 818                    | 794       | 10                  | 14    | 27                    | 25               | 14                    | 11    | 11               | 33    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1957               |                 | 2,414       | 1,304      | 446        | 678      | NA      | 63                    | 94                  | 24               | NA     | 1,018                  | 992       | 12                  | 14    | 27                    | 31               | 20                    | 11    | 11               | 34    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1958               |                 | 2,758       | 1,496      | 516        | 774      | NA      | 66                    | 111                 | 30               | NA     | 1,163                  | 1,137     | 12                  | 14    | 27                    | 37               | 25                    | 12    | 12               | 35    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1959               |                 | 2,940       | 1,630      | 577        | 813      | NA      | 78                    | 121                 | 43               | NA     | 1,206                  | 1,178     | 13                  | 15    | 28                    | 39               | 27                    | 12    | 12               | 37    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1960               |                 | 3,065       | 1,732      | 615        | 833      | NA      | 93                    | 129                 | 63               | NA     | 1,226                  | 1,196     | 13                  | 17    | 29                    | 40               | 28                    | 12    | 12               | 39    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1961               |                 | 3,123       | 1,811      | 668        | 812      | NA      | 104                   | 145                 | 83               | NA     | 1,195                  | 1,165     | 13                  | 17    | 30                    | 48               | 35                    | 13    | 13               | 40    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1962               |                 | 3,698       | 2,098      | 709        | 1,011    | NA      | 119                   | 163                 | 98               | NA     | 1,471                  | 1,438     | 14                  | 19    | 30                    | 58               | 45                    | 13    | 13               | 41    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1963               |                 | 3,865       | 2,245      | 809        | 1,007    | NA      | 128                   | 186                 | 115              | NA     | 1,483                  | 1,450     | 14                  | 19    | 32                    | 63               | 49                    | 14    | 14               | 42    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1964               |                 | 4,201       | 2,462      | 947        | 978      | 62      | 142                   | 203                 | 130              | NA     | 1,593                  | 1,560     | 14                  | 19    | 37                    | 65               | 47                    | 18    | 18               | 45    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1965               |                 | 4,374       | 2,553      | 994        | 992      | 46      | 176                   | 206                 | 140              | NA     | 1,654                  | 1,620     | 13                  | 21    | 42                    | 79               | 52                    | 27    | 27               | 46    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1966               |                 | 4,653       | 2,625      | 1,012      | 986      | 53      | 208                   | 213                 | 153              | NA     | 1,842                  | 1,804     | 14                  | 24    | 48                    | 91               | 57                    | 34    | 34               | 47    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1967               |                 | 4,848       | 2,763      | 1,069      | 983      | 83      | 238                   | 225                 | 166              | NA     | 1,890                  | 1,849     | 16                  | 25    | 54                    | 96               | 60                    | 36    | 36               | 46    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1968               |                 | 5,137       | 2,811      | 1,112      | 956      | 87      | 250                   | 221                 | 186              | NA     | 2,125                  | 2,081     | 16                  | 28    | 55                    | 101              | 62                    | 39    | 39               | 46    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1969               |                 | 5,454       | 2,924      | 1,229      | 920      | 95      | 257                   | 213                 | 210              | NA     | 2,320                  | 2,272     | 16                  | 32    | 54                    | 109              | 66                    | 43    | 43               | 48    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1970               |                 | 5,752       | 3,100      | 1,334      | 952      | 97      | 280                   | 213                 | 225              | NA     | 2,429                  | 2,378     | 18                  | 33    | 56                    | 117              | 70                    | 47    | 47               | 51    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1971               |                 | 5,833       | 3,091      | 1,355      | 907      | 67      | 306                   | 216                 | 241              | NA     | 2,494                  | 2,441     | 19                  | 34    | 67                    | 121              | 74                    | 47    | 47               | 61    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1972               |                 | 6,147       | 3,243      | 1,434      | 845      | 107     | 391                   | 224                 | 243              | NA     | 2,618                  | 2,562     | 21                  | 35    | 82                    | 131              | 79                    | 52    | 52               | 74    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1973               |                 | 6,655       | 3,429      | 1,527      | 883      | 110     | 450                   | 203                 | 257              | NA     | 2,894                  | 2,832     | 26                  | 36    | 100                   | 145              | 83                    | 62    | 62               | 88    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1974               |                 | 7,344       | 3,634      | 1,652      | 905      | 120     | 477                   | 191                 | 290              | NA     | 3,333                  | 3,263     | 32                  | 39    | 118                   | 163              | 91                    | 72    | 72               | 96    |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1975               |                 | 8,091       | 4,125      | 1,912      | 991      | 139     | 550                   | 219                 | 315              | NA     | 3,520                  | 3,440     | 39                  | 42    | 141                   | 192              | 100                   | 92    | 92               | 113   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1976               |                 | 8,976       | 4,464      | 2,068      | 1,033    | 167     | 596                   | 263                 | 338              | NA     | 4,001                  | 3,912     | 45                  | 45    | 166                   | 218              | 109                   | 109   | 109              | 127   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1977               |                 | 9,662       | 4,683      | 2,081      | 1,113    | 212     | 626                   | 297                 | 355              | NA     | 4,410                  | 4,311     | 51                  | 48    | 194                   | 241              | 120                   | 121   | 121              | 134   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1978               |                 | 10,704      | 5,080      | 2,242      | 1,195    | 235     | 676                   | 324                 | 409              | NA     | 4,982                  | 4,870     | 61                  | 52    | 232                   | 259              | 132                   | 128   | 128              | 151   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1979               |                 | 12,097      | 5,602      | 2,415      | 1,305    | 250     | 793                   | 360                 | 480              | NA     | 5,797                  | 5,670     | 71                  | 55    | 263                   | 273              | 144                   | 129   | 129              | 161   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1980               |                 | 13,714      | 6,237      | 2,546      | 1,625    | 275     | 912                   | 421                 | 458              | NA     | 6,698                  | 6,550     | 88                  | 60    | 308                   | 298              | 158                   | 140   | 140              | 174   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1981               |                 | 16,329      | 6,905      | 2,731      | 2,042    | 298     | 953                   | 422                 | 391              | 68     | 8,531                  | 8,359     | 108                 | 64    | 363                   | 332              | 173                   | 159   | 159              | 199   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1982               |                 | 18,218      | 7,689      | 2,802      | 2,593    | 367     | 1,007                 | 433                 | 398              | 91     | 9,553                  | 9,363     | 121                 | 69    | 402                   | 367              | 189                   | 178   | 178              | 207   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1983               |                 | 20,298      | 8,738      | 2,991      | 3,227    | 414     | 1,122                 | 473                 | 433              | 78     | 10,501                 | 10,286    | 141                 | 74    | 443                   | 401              | 207                   | 194   | 194              | 215   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1984               |                 | 22,451      | 9,499      | 2,961      | 3,677    | 547     | 1,226                 | 548                 | 459              | 80     | 11,788                 | 11,541    | 168                 | 79    | 491                   | 438              | 226                   | 212   | 212              | 234   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1985               |                 | 25,401      | 10,930     | 3,135      | 4,717    | 630     | 1,296                 | 580                 | 490              | 82     | 13,191                 | 12,908    | 198                 | 85    | 547                   | 471              | 247                   | 224   | 224              | 262   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |
| 1986               |                 | 27,240      | 10,409     | 3,204      | 4,049    | 629     | 1,393                 | 554                 | 506              | 75     | 15,402                 | 15,082    | 229                 | 91    | 620                   | 510              | 270                   | 240   | 240              | 298   |                 |                  |                  |  |                               |  |

TABLE 7. U.S. applied research expenditures, by source of funds and performing sectors: 1953–2007

| Year             | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All         |            | Federal  |         |                       |                     |                  |        | Industry               |                     |        |                       |                  |           | Other                         |       |           |                  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|
|                  |                               | All sources |            | Industry |         |                       | U&C                 |                  | Other  |                        | U&C                 |        |                       | Other nonprofit  |           | Other government <sup>a</sup> |       |           |                  |
|                  |                               | All         | Performers | Total    | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total  | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup>              | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> |
| 1987             |                               | 27,951      | 10,829     | 3,366    | 4,037   | 623                   | 1,643               | 532              | 555    | 74                     | 15,511              | 15,153 | 260                   | 98               | 707       | 571                           | 295   | 276       | 333              |
| 1988             |                               | 29,528      | 10,748     | 3,362    | 3,846   | 371                   | 1,957               | 547              | 599    | 66                     | 16,938              | 16,531 | 302                   | 105              | 818       | 647                           | 322   | 325       | 377              |
| 1989             |                               | 32,277      | 11,752     | 3,566    | 4,324   | 374                   | 2,120               | 603              | 695    | 70                     | 18,452              | 17,993 | 347                   | 112              | 933       | 722                           | 352   | 370       | 417              |
| 1990             |                               | 34,896      | 13,694     | 3,652    | 5,967   | 386                   | 2,139               | 689              | 780    | 81                     | 18,930              | 18,432 | 377                   | 120              | 1,031     | 788                           | 384   | 404       | 453              |
| 1991             |                               | 38,629      | 14,278     | 4,093    | 5,588   | 433                   | 2,230               | 927              | 921    | 86                     | 21,946              | 21,425 | 392                   | 129              | 1,091     | 847                           | 419   | 428       | 468              |
| 1992             |                               | 37,933      | 13,688     | 4,337    | 4,476   | 507                   | 2,413               | 940              | 933    | 81                     | 21,736              | 21,184 | 414                   | 138              | 1,120     | 911                           | 456   | 454       | 479              |
| 1993             |                               | 37,280      | 14,072     | 4,838    | 4,295   | 435                   | 2,539               | 962              | 900    | 103                    | 20,547              | 19,956 | 443                   | 148              | 1,181     | 984                           | 497   | 487       | 496              |
| 1994             |                               | 36,615      | 13,797     | 4,985    | 3,616   | 503                   | 2,641               | 982              | 960    | 111                    | 19,995              | 19,372 | 464                   | 158              | 1,256     | 1,050                         | 541   | 509       | 517              |
| 1995             |                               | 40,933      | 13,540     | 4,952    | 3,164   | 535                   | 2,776               | 1,050            | 934    | 129                    | 24,418              | 23,755 | 494                   | 170              | 1,311     | 1,104                         | 589   | 516       | 559              |
| 1996             |                               | 43,165      | 13,955     | 4,872    | 3,640   | 231                   | 2,860               | 1,270            | 960    | 122                    | 26,075              | 25,370 | 524                   | 182              | 1,390     | 1,162                         | 640   | 522       | 584              |
| 1997             |                               | 46,551      | 12,883     | 4,997    | 2,648   | 213                   | 2,549               | 1,337            | 1,011  | 128                    | 30,505              | 29,782 | 518                   | 205              | 1,388     | 1,223                         | 711   | 512       | 552              |
| 1998             |                               | 46,388      | 12,849     | 5,146    | 2,632   | 230                   | 2,286               | 1,372            | 1,060  | 123                    | 30,319              | 29,576 | 520                   | 223              | 1,376     | 1,318                         | 806   | 512       | 526              |
| 1999             |                               | 52,097      | 14,041     | 5,530    | 2,817   | 274                   | 2,740               | 1,251            | 1,300  | 130                    | 34,612              | 33,821 | 541                   | 249              | 1,461     | 1,438                         | 889   | 549       | 546              |
| 2000             |                               | 56,932      | 15,783     | 6,105    | 2,682   | 269                   | 3,350               | 1,329            | 1,831  | 217                    | 37,331              | 36,494 | 553                   | 283              | 1,586     | 1,661                         | 1,069 | 592       | 572              |
| 2001             |                               | 64,708      | 19,309     | 7,052    | 3,603   | 935                   | 3,753               | 1,485            | 2,150  | 332                    | 41,247              | 40,409 | 551                   | 287              | 1,716     | 1,834                         | 1,194 | 640       | 602              |
| 2002             |                               | 51,035      | 19,519     | 7,487    | 2,452   | 1,103                 | 4,215               | 1,685            | 2,267  | 309                    | 26,903              | 26,081 | 548                   | 275              | 1,863     | 2,102                         | 1,402 | 699       | 648              |
| 2003             |                               | 61,690      | 23,023     | 7,672    | 4,473   | 1,434                 | 4,838               | 1,756            | 2,487  | 363                    | 33,698              | 32,861 | 554                   | 283              | 1,989     | 2,266                         | 1,529 | 737       | 713              |
| 2004             |                               | 70,172      | 23,605     | 7,455    | 4,775   | 1,509                 | 5,136               | 1,920            | 2,448  | 362                    | 41,511              | 40,657 | 562                   | 292              | 2,035     | 2,280                         | 1,525 | 756       | 740              |
| 2005             |                               | 70,355      | 24,111     | 7,594    | 5,289   | 1,487                 | 5,070               | 1,858            | 2,403  | 408                    | 40,892              | 39,995 | 580                   | 318              | 2,126     | 2,494                         | 1,718 | 775       | 732              |
| 2006             |                               | 76,788      | 25,105     | 7,692    | 6,140   | 1,446                 | 5,153               | 1,779            | 2,455  | 441                    | 46,004              | 45,033 | 623                   | 348              | 2,279     | 2,645                         | 1,832 | 814       | 754              |
| 2007 preliminary |                               | 81,211      | 25,455     | 7,839    | 6,177   | 1,414                 | 5,310               | 1,844            | 2,417  | 454                    | 49,603              | 48,537 | 690                   | 376              | 2,431     | 2,927                         | 2,051 | 875       | 795              |

| 2000 constant \$millions |  |        |        |       |       |     |     |     |     |    |       |       |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1953                     |  | 7,067  | 4,142  | 1,902 | 1,579 | NA  | 323 | 260 | 77  | NA | 2,497 | 2,401 | 36 | 60 | 153 | 110 | 55  | 55  | 165 |
| 1954                     |  | 7,475  | 4,258  | 1,787 | 1,747 | NA  | 323 | 315 | 87  | NA | 2,780 | 2,669 | 41 | 71 | 152 | 114 | 60  | 54  | 171 |
| 1955                     |  | 8,090  | 4,543  | 1,780 | 1,967 | NA  | 337 | 363 | 96  | NA | 3,113 | 2,993 | 45 | 75 | 145 | 115 | 59  | 56  | 173 |
| 1956                     |  | 9,956  | 5,292  | 1,996 | 2,448 | NA  | 336 | 405 | 106 | NA | 4,225 | 4,101 | 52 | 72 | 139 | 129 | 72  | 57  | 171 |
| 1957                     |  | 12,044 | 6,507  | 2,223 | 3,383 | NA  | 314 | 469 | 117 | NA | 5,078 | 4,950 | 57 | 70 | 135 | 155 | 100 | 55  | 169 |
| 1958                     |  | 13,446 | 7,293  | 2,516 | 3,773 | NA  | 319 | 539 | 146 | NA | 5,670 | 5,543 | 59 | 68 | 133 | 178 | 122 | 56  | 172 |
| 1959                     |  | 14,164 | 7,854  | 2,778 | 3,917 | NA  | 373 | 581 | 205 | NA | 5,809 | 5,676 | 60 | 72 | 135 | 188 | 130 | 58  | 178 |
| 1960                     |  | 14,565 | 8,228  | 2,920 | 3,958 | NA  | 442 | 611 | 297 | NA | 5,826 | 5,683 | 62 | 81 | 137 | 190 | 133 | 57  | 184 |
| 1961                     |  | 14,675 | 8,510  | 3,139 | 3,816 | NA  | 486 | 681 | 388 | NA | 5,615 | 5,474 | 61 | 80 | 139 | 223 | 164 | 59  | 188 |
| 1962                     |  | 17,140 | 9,726  | 3,284 | 4,687 | NA  | 549 | 753 | 452 | NA | 6,817 | 6,666 | 63 | 88 | 141 | 269 | 209 | 60  | 188 |
| 1963                     |  | 17,726 | 10,295 | 3,711 | 4,619 | NA  | 585 | 853 | 527 | NA | 6,802 | 6,651 | 64 | 87 | 148 | 287 | 225 | 62  | 193 |
| 1964                     |  | 18,980 | 11,121 | 4,276 | 4,419 | 280 | 642 | 917 | 587 | NA | 7,195 | 7,048 | 61 | 86 | 169 | 291 | 212 | 79  | 204 |
| 1965                     |  | 19,405 | 11,325 | 4,408 | 4,401 | 204 | 779 | 912 | 621 | NA | 7,339 | 7,188 | 58 | 93 | 187 | 348 | 231 | 118 | 206 |

TABLE 7. U.S. applied research expenditures, by source of funds and performing sectors: 1953–2007

| Year | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All         |            | Federal  |         |                       |                     |                  |        | Industry               |                     |        |                       |                  |           | Other           |                  |       |                               |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
|      |                               | All sources |            | Industry |         |                       | U&C                 |                  | Other  |                        | Nonprofit           |        | U&C                   |                  |           | Other nonprofit |                  |       | Other government <sup>a</sup> |
|      |                               | All         | Performers | Total    | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total  | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | Other           | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit                     |
| 1966 |                               | 20,071      | 11,322     | 4,366    | 4,254   | 229                   | 897                 | 919              | 658    | NA                     | 7,947               | 7,783  | 60                    | 104              | 209       | 390             | 246              | 145   | 203                           |
| 1967 |                               | 20,287      | 11,562     | 4,471    | 4,113   | 347                   | 994                 | 942              | 695    | NA                     | 7,907               | 7,737  | 65                    | 105              | 225       | 402             | 251              | 151   | 191                           |
| 1968 |                               | 20,617      | 11,280     | 4,461    | 3,837   | 349                   | 1,001               | 885              | 747    | NA                     | 8,529               | 8,352  | 64                    | 112              | 221       | 403             | 249              | 155   | 185                           |
| 1969 |                               | 20,855      | 11,179     | 4,700    | 3,518   | 363                   | 981                 | 814              | 803    | NA                     | 8,871               | 8,687  | 61                    | 122              | 206       | 415             | 252              | 163   | 184                           |
| 1970 |                               | 20,889      | 11,259     | 4,844    | 3,457   | 352                   | 1,015               | 773              | 817    | NA                     | 8,819               | 8,635  | 64                    | 120              | 203       | 423             | 254              | 169   | 186                           |
| 1971 |                               | 20,172      | 10,690     | 4,686    | 3,137   | 232                   | 1,058               | 745              | 832    | NA                     | 8,623               | 8,442  | 64                    | 118              | 232       | 418             | 256              | 163   | 209                           |
| 1972 |                               | 20,374      | 10,748     | 4,753    | 2,801   | 355                   | 1,294               | 742              | 804    | NA                     | 8,676               | 8,492  | 68                    | 116              | 271       | 433             | 262              | 171   | 246                           |
| 1973 |                               | 20,893      | 10,766     | 4,795    | 2,772   | 345                   | 1,411               | 636              | 807    | NA                     | 9,085               | 8,891  | 82                    | 113              | 314       | 454             | 261              | 193   | 275                           |
| 1974 |                               | 21,152      | 10,467     | 4,759    | 2,606   | 346                   | 1,372               | 549              | 835    | NA                     | 9,600               | 9,398  | 91                    | 111              | 340       | 468             | 262              | 206   | 277                           |
| 1975 |                               | 21,288      | 10,854     | 5,030    | 2,607   | 366                   | 1,446               | 576              | 829    | NA                     | 9,262               | 9,051  | 101                   | 109              | 370       | 505             | 263              | 242   | 298                           |
| 1976 |                               | 22,328      | 11,104     | 5,145    | 2,570   | 415                   | 1,481               | 653              | 840    | NA                     | 9,953               | 9,731  | 111                   | 111              | 412       | 544             | 272              | 271   | 317                           |
| 1977 |                               | 22,598      | 10,953     | 4,866    | 2,603   | 496                   | 1,463               | 695              | 830    | NA                     | 10,314              | 10,082 | 119                   | 112              | 454       | 563             | 281              | 282   | 314                           |
| 1978 |                               | 23,391      | 11,101     | 4,899    | 2,611   | 514                   | 1,477               | 708              | 893    | NA                     | 10,887              | 10,642 | 132                   | 113              | 506       | 566             | 287              | 279   | 330                           |
| 1979 |                               | 24,412      | 11,306     | 4,874    | 2,634   | 505                   | 1,600               | 726              | 969    | NA                     | 11,698              | 11,442 | 144                   | 112              | 531       | 551             | 291              | 260   | 326                           |
| 1980 |                               | 25,368      | 11,537     | 4,709    | 3,006   | 509                   | 1,687               | 779              | 847    | NA                     | 12,389              | 12,116 | 163                   | 110              | 570       | 551             | 292              | 259   | 321                           |
| 1981 |                               | 27,617      | 11,679     | 4,620    | 3,454   | 504                   | 1,611               | 714              | 661    | 115                    | 14,427              | 14,137 | 182                   | 108              | 613       | 561             | 292              | 268   | 337                           |
| 1982 |                               | 29,038      | 12,256     | 4,466    | 4,133   | 585                   | 1,604               | 690              | 634    | 145                    | 15,226              | 14,924 | 193                   | 109              | 641       | 585             | 301              | 283   | 331                           |
| 1983 |                               | 31,125      | 13,399     | 4,587    | 4,948   | 635                   | 1,721               | 726              | 664    | 119                    | 16,102              | 15,773 | 217                   | 113              | 679       | 615             | 317              | 298   | 330                           |
| 1984 |                               | 33,180      | 14,039     | 4,376    | 5,434   | 808                   | 1,812               | 811              | 678    | 119                    | 17,421              | 17,056 | 248                   | 117              | 726       | 648             | 334              | 313   | 346                           |
| 1985 |                               | 36,430      | 15,676     | 4,496    | 6,765   | 904                   | 1,859               | 831              | 702    | 118                    | 18,918              | 18,513 | 284                   | 122              | 785       | 676             | 355              | 321   | 375                           |
| 1986 |                               | 38,221      | 14,606     | 4,496    | 5,681   | 883                   | 1,954               | 777              | 709    | 106                    | 21,611              | 21,162 | 321                   | 128              | 871       | 716             | 379              | 336   | 418                           |
| 1987 |                               | 38,182      | 14,793     | 4,598    | 5,515   | 851                   | 2,244               | 726              | 758    | 101                    | 21,188              | 20,700 | 355                   | 133              | 966       | 780             | 403              | 377   | 455                           |
| 1988 |                               | 39,003      | 14,197     | 4,441    | 5,080   | 490                   | 2,586               | 722              | 791    | 87                     | 22,373              | 21,836 | 399                   | 138              | 1,080     | 855             | 426              | 429   | 498                           |
| 1989 |                               | 41,081      | 14,958     | 4,539    | 5,503   | 476                   | 2,698               | 767              | 884    | 89                     | 23,485              | 22,901 | 442                   | 143              | 1,188     | 919             | 448              | 471   | 531                           |
| 1990 |                               | 42,757      | 16,779     | 4,475    | 7,311   | 473                   | 2,621               | 844              | 955    | 100                    | 23,194              | 22,584 | 462                   | 147              | 1,264     | 966             | 470              | 495   | 555                           |
| 1991 |                               | 45,738      | 16,906     | 4,847    | 6,616   | 513                   | 2,640               | 1,097            | 1,090  | 102                    | 25,984              | 25,368 | 464                   | 153              | 1,291     | 1,003           | 496              | 507   | 554                           |
| 1992 |                               | 43,903      | 15,842     | 5,019    | 5,180   | 587                   | 2,793               | 1,088            | 1,080  | 94                     | 25,157              | 24,518 | 479                   | 160              | 1,296     | 1,054           | 528              | 526   | 554                           |
| 1993 |                               | 42,176      | 15,920     | 5,474    | 4,859   | 492                   | 2,873               | 1,089            | 1,018  | 116                    | 23,246              | 22,577 | 501                   | 167              | 1,336     | 1,114           | 562              | 551   | 561                           |
| 1994 |                               | 40,564      | 15,285     | 5,523    | 4,006   | 557                   | 2,926               | 1,087            | 1,063  | 123                    | 22,151              | 21,461 | 514                   | 176              | 1,391     | 1,163           | 599              | 563   | 573                           |
| 1995 |                               | 44,436      | 14,699     | 5,376    | 3,435   | 581                   | 3,013               | 1,140            | 1,014  | 140                    | 26,508              | 25,788 | 536                   | 184              | 1,424     | 1,199           | 639              | 560   | 607                           |
| 1996 |                               | 45,990      | 14,868     | 5,191    | 3,878   | 246                   | 3,048               | 1,353            | 1,022  | 130                    | 27,781              | 27,030 | 558                   | 193              | 1,481     | 1,238           | 682              | 556   | 622                           |
| 1997 |                               | 48,788      | 13,502     | 5,237    | 2,775   | 223                   | 2,671               | 1,402            | 1,059  | 135                    | 31,971              | 31,213 | 543                   | 215              | 1,455     | 1,281           | 745              | 537   | 579                           |
| 1998 |                               | 48,082      | 13,318     | 5,334    | 2,728   | 238                   | 2,370               | 1,422            | 1,099  | 128                    | 31,427              | 30,657 | 539                   | 231              | 1,427     | 1,366           | 835              | 531   | 545                           |
| 1999 |                               | 53,232      | 14,347     | 5,650    | 2,878   | 280                   | 2,800               | 1,278            | 1,328  | 132                    | 35,366              | 34,558 | 553                   | 255              | 1,493     | 1,469           | 908              | 561   | 557                           |
| 2000 |                               | 56,932      | 15,783     | 6,105    | 2,682   | 269                   | 3,350               | 1,329            | 1,831  | 217                    | 37,331              | 36,494 | 553                   | 283              | 1,586     | 1,661           | 1,069            | 592   | 572                           |

TABLE 7. U.S. applied research expenditures, by source of funds and performing sectors: 1953–2007

| Year             | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All         |       | Federal  |                       |                     |                  |        |                        | Industry            |           |                       |                  |           |       | Other            |       |           |                  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|
|                  |                               | All sources |       | Industry |                       |                     | U&C              |        | Other                  |                     | Nonprofit |                       | U&C              |           |       | Other nonprofit  |       | Other     |                  |
|                  |                               | All         | Total | Federal  | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total     | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | Other | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> |
| 2001             | 63,190                        | 18,856      | 6,887 | 3,518    | 913                   | 3,665               | 1,450            | 2,100  | 324                    | 40,279              | 39,461    | 538                   | 280              | 1,676     | 1,791 | 1,166            | 625   | 588       |                  |
| 2002             | 48,981                        | 18,733      | 7,186 | 2,353    | 1,059                 | 4,045               | 1,618            | 2,175  | 296                    | 25,821              | 25,031    | 526                   | 264              | 1,788     | 2,017 | 1,346            | 671   | 622       |                  |
| 2003             | 57,975                        | 21,637      | 7,209 | 4,204    | 1,348                 | 4,547               | 1,651            | 2,337  | 341                    | 31,669              | 30,882    | 520                   | 266              | 1,870     | 2,130 | 1,437            | 692   | 670       |                  |
| 2004             | 64,107                        | 21,565      | 6,810 | 4,362    | 1,379                 | 4,692               | 1,754            | 2,237  | 331                    | 37,923              | 37,143    | 514                   | 266              | 1,860     | 2,083 | 1,393            | 690   | 676       |                  |
| 2005             | 62,258                        | 21,336      | 6,720 | 4,680    | 1,316                 | 4,487               | 1,644            | 2,127  | 361                    | 36,186              | 35,392    | 513                   | 281              | 1,882     | 2,207 | 1,520            | 686   | 648       |                  |
| 2006             | 65,874                        | 21,537      | 6,598 | 5,267    | 1,240                 | 4,421               | 1,526            | 2,106  | 378                    | 39,465              | 38,632    | 534                   | 299              | 1,955     | 2,269 | 1,571            | 698   | 647       |                  |
| 2007 preliminary | 67,853                        | 21,268      | 6,549 | 5,161    | 1,182                 | 4,437               | 1,541            | 2,019  | 380                    | 41,444              | 40,553    | 576                   | 314              | 2,031     | 2,445 | 1,714            | 731   | 664       |                  |

NA = not available, included in figures for federal support to industry and federal support to nonprofit institutions; FFRCD = federally funded research and development center; U&C = universities and colleges.

<sup>a</sup> Because of limitations in survey information, data on other government funding to performers other than universities and colleges are not available and consequently are included in other sectors' support for their own R&D performance, e.g., other government support to other nonprofits is included in other nonprofit support for their own R&D.

<sup>b</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry have been revised for 1998 and later years; data are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years. Character-of-work estimates for industry FFRDCs for 1953–63 were not separated from federal support for industry; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>c</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry FFRDCs for 1953–63 were not separated from federal support for industry; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>d</sup> For 1998 and later years, character-of-work estimation procedure has been revised, and adjustments have been made to U&C R&D to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. Data for 1998 and later years are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

<sup>e</sup> Character-of-work estimates for nonprofit FFRDCs for 1953–80 were not separated from federal support for other nonprofits; thus; figures for federal support to other nonprofit institutions includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>f</sup> Industry sources of funds for industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of funds for industry R&D expenditures. Character-of-work estimates for industry have been revised for 1998 and later years; data are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

NOTES: Technical notes explaining methodological issues of measurement are available on request. Data are based on annual reports by performers, except for the nonprofit sector. The R&D expenditures of FFRDCs are chiefly federal funds, but any nonfederal funds are also included in the totals. For trend comparisons, use only the historical data reported here; do not use data published earlier. Expenditures for industry and, prior to 2001, for industry-administered FFRDCs are collected by calendar year. Expenditures for other performers are calendar-year approximations based on fiscal year data. In most cases, the approximation equals 75% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 25% of amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. However, the fiscal year for academic performers generally begins July 1, not October 1; also, prior to 1977, the federal fiscal year began on July 1, not October 1. Therefore, calendar-year approximations for academic performers and for federal performers prior to 1977 equal 50% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 50% of the amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. Constant dollar estimates are derived from unrounded data.

SOURCES: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), *Research and Development in Industry 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Academic Research and Development Expenditures: FY 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2005–07* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Research and Development Funding and Performance by Nonprofit Organizations: FY 1996–97* (NSF 02-303). All NSF/SRS reports are available at <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/>.

TABLE 8. U.S. development expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year               | Funding source: | All sources | Federal |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |                     |        |                       |                  |           | Industry         |       |           |                  |                  |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  | Other |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|-------|--|--|
|                    |                 |             | All     |         |                       | Industry            |                  |        | U&C                    |                     |        | Other                 |                  |           | U&C              |       |           | Other nonprofit  |                  |       | Other government <sup>a</sup> |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
|                    |                 |             | Total   | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total  | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit                     | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| Current \$millions |                 |             |         |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |                     |        |                       |                  |           |                  |       |           |                  |                  |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1953               |                 | 3,412       | 1,762   | 567     | 1,123                 | NA                  | 9                | 48     | 17                     | NA                  | 1,637  | 1,630                 | 1                | 6         | 3                | 7     | 6         | 1                | 3                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1954               |                 | 3,734       | 2,027   | 537     | 1,405                 | NA                  | 9                | 59     | 18                     | NA                  | 1,693  | 1,685                 | 1                | 7         | 3                | 8     | 7         | 1                | 3                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1955               |                 | 4,189       | 2,427   | 543     | 1,785                 | NA                  | 12               | 69     | 19                     | NA                  | 1,748  | 1,738                 | 2                | 8         | 3                | 8     | 7         | 1                | 4                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1956               |                 | 5,855       | 3,561   | 631     | 2,817                 | NA                  | 14               | 81     | 20                     | NA                  | 2,277  | 2,267                 | 2                | 8         | 4                | 9     | 7         | 2                | 4                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1957               |                 | 6,681       | 4,477   | 728     | 3,616                 | NA                  | 12               | 101    | 21                     | NA                  | 2,185  | 2,174                 | 3                | 8         | 4                | 10    | 8         | 2                | 5                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1958               |                 | 7,214       | 4,941   | 842     | 3,942                 | NA                  | 13               | 120    | 25                     | NA                  | 2,252  | 2,241                 | 3                | 8         | 4                | 11    | 9         | 2                | 6                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1959               |                 | 8,463       | 5,872   | 940     | 4,750                 | NA                  | 16               | 134    | 32                     | NA                  | 2,569  | 2,557                 | 3                | 9         | 5                | 12    | 10        | 2                | 6                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1960               |                 | 9,360       | 6,390   | 1,003   | 5,169                 | NA                  | 19               | 151    | 49                     | NA                  | 2,948  | 2,935                 | 3                | 10        | 5                | 12    | 10        | 2                | 6                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1961               |                 | 9,930       | 6,701   | 1,090   | 5,347                 | NA                  | 22               | 170    | 73                     | NA                  | 3,201  | 3,189                 | 2                | 10        | 5                | 16    | 14        | 2                | 7                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1962               |                 | 10,115      | 6,822   | 1,227   | 5,280                 | NA                  | 23               | 190    | 103                    | NA                  | 3,259  | 3,246                 | 2                | 11        | 6                | 20    | 18        | 2                | 8                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1963               |                 | 11,540      | 7,956   | 1,465   | 6,116                 | NA                  | 22               | 219    | 134                    | NA                  | 3,548  | 3,535                 | 2                | 11        | 6                | 22    | 20        | 2                | 8                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1964               |                 | 12,506      | 8,610   | 1,680   | 6,156                 | 359                 | 30               | 227    | 159                    | NA                  | 3,861  | 3,848                 | 2                | 11        | 7                | 21    | 18        | 3                | 8                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1965               |                 | 13,215      | 8,742   | 1,789   | 6,218                 | 298                 | 48               | 207    | 183                    | NA                  | 4,433  | 4,419                 | 2                | 12        | 8                | 24    | 20        | 4                | 9                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1966               |                 | 14,490      | 9,466   | 1,886   | 6,849                 | 271                 | 61               | 200    | 199                    | NA                  | 4,977  | 4,961                 | 2                | 14        | 10               | 28    | 23        | 5                | 9                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1967               |                 | 15,332      | 9,521   | 1,943   | 6,795                 | 302                 | 66               | 208    | 208                    | NA                  | 5,762  | 5,744                 | 3                | 15        | 10               | 31    | 24        | 7                | 9                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1968               |                 | 16,154      | 9,756   | 1,904   | 7,044                 | 293                 | 72               | 226    | 217                    | NA                  | 6,346  | 6,326                 | 4                | 16        | 9                | 35    | 26        | 9                | 8                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1969               |                 | 17,051      | 9,848   | 2,016   | 6,944                 | 332                 | 80               | 246    | 231                    | NA                  | 7,150  | 7,127                 | 5                | 18        | 8                | 38    | 28        | 10               | 7                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1970               |                 | 16,925      | 9,382   | 2,258   | 6,232                 | 340                 | 84               | 249    | 220                    | NA                  | 7,489  | 7,466                 | 5                | 18        | 7                | 40    | 30        | 10               | 6                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1971               |                 | 17,399      | 9,561   | 2,473   | 6,167                 | 391                 | 69               | 267    | 194                    | NA                  | 7,780  | 7,757                 | 4                | 19        | 9                | 42    | 33        | 9                | 8                |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1972               |                 | 18,743      | 10,141  | 2,639   | 6,533                 | 402                 | 63               | 291    | 213                    | NA                  | 8,533  | 8,510                 | 4                | 19        | 14               | 44    | 35        | 9                | 12               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1973               |                 | 20,197      | 10,311  | 2,657   | 6,621                 | 399                 | 71               | 296    | 268                    | NA                  | 9,798  | 9,773                 | 5                | 20        | 20               | 51    | 38        | 13               | 18               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1974               |                 | 21,504      | 10,506  | 2,765   | 6,553                 | 479                 | 75               | 321    | 314                    | NA                  | 10,896 | 10,868                | 7                | 22        | 25               | 57    | 42        | 15               | 20               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1975               |                 | 22,706      | 10,993  | 2,890   | 6,783                 | 535                 | 83               | 373    | 330                    | NA                  | 11,600 | 11,569                | 8                | 23        | 27               | 63    | 47        | 16               | 22               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1976               |                 | 25,085      | 12,035  | 2,972   | 7,522                 | 654                 | 100              | 447    | 341                    | NA                  | 12,927 | 12,890                | 12               | 25        | 31               | 68    | 52        | 16               | 24               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1977               |                 | 27,667      | 13,153  | 3,188   | 8,275                 | 675                 | 153              | 503    | 359                    | NA                  | 14,370 | 14,328                | 15               | 27        | 40               | 76    | 58        | 19               | 28               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1978               |                 | 31,056      | 14,383  | 3,676   | 8,756                 | 753                 | 254              | 542    | 403                    | NA                  | 16,504 | 16,460                | 15               | 30        | 49               | 88    | 64        | 24               | 32               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1979               |                 | 35,445      | 16,064  | 3,944   | 9,888                 | 810                 | 336              | 603    | 483                    | NA                  | 19,193 | 19,145                | 16               | 32        | 56               | 99    | 71        | 28               | 34               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1980               |                 | 40,765      | 17,604  | 4,072   | 10,957                | 882                 | 362              | 719    | 612                    | NA                  | 22,945 | 22,891                | 19               | 35        | 68               | 110   | 79        | 31               | 38               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1981               |                 | 46,305      | 20,242  | 4,530   | 12,791                | 950                 | 386              | 778    | 360                    | 447                 | 25,817 | 25,756                | 24               | 37        | 80               | 123   | 88        | 35               | 44               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1982               |                 | 51,879      | 22,323  | 5,178   | 14,215                | 989                 | 397              | 745    | 362                    | 436                 | 29,286 | 29,219                | 27               | 40        | 88               | 137   | 98        | 39               | 46               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1983               |                 | 57,771      | 24,859  | 6,106   | 15,522                | 1,054               | 399              | 832    | 447                    | 500                 | 32,617 | 32,542                | 31               | 44        | 97               | 151   | 109       | 43               | 47               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1984               |                 | 66,461      | 28,320  | 7,078   | 17,640                | 1,056               | 435              | 986    | 594                    | 530                 | 37,815 | 37,731                | 37               | 47        | 108              | 167   | 120       | 47               | 51               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1985               |                 | 74,522      | 32,304  | 8,011   | 20,258                | 1,102               | 486              | 1,244  | 644                    | 560                 | 41,857 | 41,762                | 43               | 51        | 120              | 183   | 134       | 49               | 57               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1986               |                 | 75,855      | 33,993  | 8,275   | 21,517                | 1,145               | 513              | 1,504  | 587                    | 453                 | 41,460 | 41,354                | 50               | 55        | 136              | 201   | 149       | 53               | 65               |       |                               |                  |                  |  |  |  |       |  |  |

TABLE 8. U.S. development expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year             | Funding source: | Performer: | All         |                     | Federal          |        |                        |                     |       |                       | Industry         |           |                  |       |                 |                  | Other nonprofit  |                  |                               | Other government <sup>a</sup> |  |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                  |                 |            | All sources |                     | Industry         |        |                        | U&C                 | Other | Nonprofit             | Industry         |           |                  | U&C   | Other nonprofit |                  | Other            |                  | Other government <sup>a</sup> |                               |  |
|                  |                 |            | All         | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit       | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> |                               |                               |  |
| 1987             |                 | 79,929     | 36,691      | 8,176               | 24,122           | 1,230  | 599                    | 1,670               | 474   | 421                   | 42,784           | 42,667    | 57               | 60    | 155             | 226              | 165              | 61               | 73                            |                               |  |
| 1988             |                 | 84,566     | 37,285      | 8,864               | 23,719           | 1,414  | 698                    | 1,762               | 407   | 420                   | 46,765           | 46,634    | 66               | 65    | 180             | 255              | 183              | 71               | 83                            |                               |  |
| 1989             |                 | 87,723     | 35,320      | 9,355               | 21,049           | 1,423  | 773                    | 1,782               | 507   | 430                   | 51,822           | 51,676    | 76               | 70    | 205             | 285              | 203              | 81               | 92                            |                               |  |
| 1990             |                 | 94,067     | 33,858      | 9,700               | 18,966           | 1,438  | 909                    | 1,735               | 619   | 490                   | 59,568           | 59,410    | 83               | 75    | 226             | 315              | 226              | 89               | 99                            |                               |  |
| 1991             |                 | 95,104     | 31,219      | 8,778               | 17,256           | 1,383  | 1,011                  | 1,537               | 722   | 533                   | 63,197           | 63,030    | 86               | 82    | 239             | 345              | 251              | 94               | 103                           |                               |  |
| 1992             |                 | 99,810     | 31,514      | 9,098               | 17,181           | 1,372  | 1,054                  | 1,452               | 758   | 599                   | 67,567           | 67,388    | 91               | 88    | 246             | 378              | 279              | 100              | 105                           |                               |  |
| 1993             |                 | 99,704     | 30,053      | 9,071               | 16,083           | 1,038  | 1,126                  | 1,374               | 787   | 574                   | 68,866           | 68,674    | 97               | 95    | 259             | 416              | 309              | 107              | 109                           |                               |  |
| 1994             |                 | 102,936    | 30,206      | 8,823               | 16,209           | 1,196  | 1,212                  | 1,378               | 815   | 573                   | 71,886           | 71,681    | 102              | 103   | 276             | 455              | 343              | 112              | 114                           |                               |  |
| 1995             |                 | 113,077    | 32,435      | 9,262               | 17,824           | 1,208  | 1,178                  | 1,616               | 744   | 603                   | 79,738           | 79,518    | 108              | 111   | 288             | 495              | 381              | 113              | 123                           |                               |  |
| 1996             |                 | 121,375    | 31,372      | 9,033               | 17,066           | 1,358  | 1,127                  | 1,520               | 698   | 571                   | 89,032           | 88,797    | 115              | 120   | 305             | 538              | 423              | 115              | 128                           |                               |  |
| 1997             |                 | 128,676    | 32,269      | 9,077               | 18,121           | 1,292  | 1,055                  | 1,454               | 687   | 585                   | 95,332           | 95,063    | 114              | 155   | 305             | 649              | 536              | 112              | 121                           |                               |  |
| 1998             |                 | 144,735    | 32,725      | 9,214               | 18,452           | 1,280  | 985                    | 1,527               | 760   | 507                   | 110,871          | 110,589   | 114              | 168   | 302             | 721              | 609              | 112              | 115                           |                               |  |
| 1999             |                 | 154,069    | 30,294      | 8,974               | 16,571           | 1,208  | 711                    | 1,636               | 727   | 467                   | 122,543          | 122,236   | 119              | 188   | 321             | 791              | 671              | 120              | 120                           |                               |  |
| 2000             |                 | 167,863    | 25,882      | 8,047               | 13,510           | 1,185  | 452                    | 1,539               | 517   | 632                   | 140,570          | 140,235   | 121              | 214   | 348             | 937              | 807              | 130              | 126                           |                               |  |
| 2001             |                 | 165,245    | 25,947      | 9,114               | 12,542           | 534    | 502                    | 1,637               | 675   | 945                   | 137,748          | 137,410   | 121              | 217   | 377             | 1,042            | 902              | 140              | 132                           |                               |  |
| 2002             |                 | 174,157    | 27,339      | 9,501               | 13,061           | 625    | 528                    | 1,703               | 890   | 1,031                 | 145,055          | 144,727   | 120              | 207   | 409             | 1,212            | 1,059            | 154              | 142                           |                               |  |
| 2003             |                 | 172,509    | 27,143      | 10,416              | 11,939           | 725    | 678                    | 1,798               | 485   | 1,102                 | 143,457          | 143,121   | 122              | 214   | 437             | 1,316            | 1,155            | 162              | 157                           |                               |  |
| 2004             |                 | 173,354    | 30,469      | 10,692              | 14,419           | 801    | 878                    | 2,008               | 459   | 1,212                 | 140,959          | 140,615   | 123              | 220   | 447             | 1,317            | 1,151            | 166              | 163                           |                               |  |
| 2005             |                 | 192,647    | 33,489      | 12,039              | 15,512           | 979    | 974                    | 2,140               | 609   | 1,238                 | 157,063          | 156,696   | 127              | 240   | 467             | 1,467            | 1,297            | 170              | 161                           |                               |  |
| 2006             |                 | 209,362    | 35,343      | 12,682              | 16,720           | 985    | 970                    | 2,180               | 546   | 1,259                 | 171,792          | 171,392   | 137              | 263   | 500             | 1,561            | 1,383            | 179              | 166                           |                               |  |
| 2007 preliminary |                 | 222,470    | 34,859      | 12,037              | 16,820           | 995    | 958                    | 2,236               | 409   | 1,403                 | 185,162          | 184,726   | 151              | 284   | 534             | 1,741            | 1,549            | 192              | 175                           |                               |  |

2000 constant \$millions

|      |        |        |       |        |       |     |       |     |    |        |        |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
|------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|----|--------|--------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 1953 | 18,703 | 9,660  | 3,106 | 6,157  | NA    | 47  | 260   | 90  | NA | 8,975  | 8,936  | 5  | 33 | 14 | 38  | 33 | 5  | 16 |
| 1954 | 20,256 | 10,993 | 2,913 | 7,622  | NA    | 46  | 317   | 95  | NA | 9,184  | 9,141  | 5  | 38 | 17 | 43  | 38 | 5  | 19 |
| 1955 | 22,390 | 12,970 | 2,900 | 9,541  | NA    | 61  | 369   | 99  | NA | 9,340  | 9,290  | 8  | 43 | 17 | 43  | 37 | 5  | 20 |
| 1956 | 30,240 | 18,394 | 3,257 | 14,551 | NA    | 70  | 416   | 101 | NA | 11,761 | 11,710 | 10 | 41 | 19 | 44  | 36 | 8  | 23 |
| 1957 | 33,340 | 22,341 | 3,630 | 18,045 | NA    | 60  | 504   | 102 | NA | 10,901 | 10,849 | 12 | 40 | 21 | 50  | 40 | 10 | 26 |
| 1958 | 35,167 | 24,086 | 4,102 | 19,218 | NA    | 61  | 585   | 119 | NA | 10,979 | 10,925 | 15 | 39 | 21 | 54  | 44 | 10 | 28 |
| 1959 | 40,778 | 28,291 | 4,529 | 22,887 | NA    | 75  | 646   | 154 | NA | 12,378 | 12,321 | 14 | 43 | 22 | 58  | 48 | 10 | 29 |
| 1960 | 44,478 | 30,363 | 4,764 | 24,563 | NA    | 90  | 715   | 230 | NA | 14,006 | 13,947 | 12 | 48 | 22 | 57  | 48 | 10 | 30 |
| 1961 | 46,659 | 31,486 | 5,120 | 25,126 | NA    | 101 | 796   | 343 | NA | 15,042 | 14,985 | 9  | 47 | 24 | 75  | 66 | 9  | 32 |
| 1962 | 46,887 | 31,624 | 5,688 | 24,476 | NA    | 104 | 881   | 475 | NA | 15,108 | 15,047 | 9  | 51 | 27 | 93  | 83 | 9  | 36 |
| 1963 | 52,931 | 36,491 | 6,720 | 28,054 | NA    | 101 | 1,002 | 615 | NA | 16,274 | 16,215 | 9  | 50 | 28 | 101 | 92 | 9  | 36 |
| 1964 | 56,501 | 38,899 | 7,590 | 27,812 | 1,622 | 133 | 1,023 | 718 | NA | 17,444 | 17,385 | 9  | 50 | 30 | 93  | 81 | 11 | 36 |
| 1965 | 58,634 | 38,786 | 7,935 | 27,589 | 1,322 | 213 | 916   | 810 | NA | 19,669 | 19,607 | 9  | 53 | 35 | 106 | 89 | 18 | 38 |

TABLE 8. U.S. development expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All<br>sources | Federal |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |                     |         |                       |                  |           | Industry         |       |           |                  |                  |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  | Other |  |  |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------|--|--|-------|--|--|
|      |                               |                | All     |         |                       | Industry            |                  |        | U&C                    |                     |         | Other                 |                  |           | U&C              |       |           | Other nonprofit  |                  |       | Other     |                  |                  | Other |  |  |       |  |  |
|      |                               |                | Total   | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total   | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1966 |                               | 62,509         | 40,835  | 8,136   | 29,547                | 1,169               | 263              | 863    | 856                    | NA                  | 21,471  | 21,402                | 9                | 60        | 42               | 121   | 99        | 22               | 40               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1967 |                               | 64,157         | 39,842  | 8,131   | 28,435                | 1,264               | 274              | 870    | 868                    | NA                  | 24,110  | 24,036                | 10               | 63        | 42               | 128   | 100       | 27               | 36               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1968 |                               | 64,832         | 39,154  | 7,642   | 28,271                | 1,176               | 287              | 907    | 871                    | NA                  | 25,470  | 25,389                | 16               | 64        | 37               | 140   | 104       | 36               | 31               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1969 |                               | 65,196         | 37,654  | 7,707   | 26,551                | 1,269               | 304              | 941    | 881                    | NA                  | 27,339  | 27,251                | 19               | 69        | 30               | 145   | 107       | 38               | 27               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1970 |                               | 61,460         | 34,071  | 8,199   | 22,631                | 1,235               | 303              | 904    | 799                    | NA                  | 27,195  | 27,112                | 18               | 65        | 26               | 145   | 109       | 36               | 23               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1971 |                               | 60,169         | 33,063  | 8,551   | 21,327                | 1,352               | 239              | 923    | 671                    | NA                  | 26,906  | 26,826                | 14               | 66        | 30               | 144   | 114       | 29               | 27               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1972 |                               | 62,123         | 33,611  | 8,748   | 21,653                | 1,332               | 207              | 965    | 706                    | NA                  | 28,280  | 28,206                | 12               | 63        | 45               | 146   | 116       | 30               | 41               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1973 |                               | 63,404         | 32,369  | 8,342   | 20,785                | 1,253               | 221              | 928    | 840                    | NA                  | 30,759  | 30,681                | 16               | 63        | 63               | 159   | 119       | 39               | 55               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1974 |                               | 61,935         | 30,260  | 7,965   | 18,873                | 1,380               | 215              | 925    | 903                    | NA                  | 31,382  | 31,301                | 19               | 62        | 71               | 165   | 122       | 43               | 58               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1975 |                               | 59,741         | 28,923  | 7,604   | 17,847                | 1,408               | 217              | 980    | 868                    | NA                  | 30,522  | 30,439                | 21               | 62        | 72               | 165   | 123       | 42               | 58               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1976 |                               | 62,398         | 29,937  | 7,392   | 18,711                | 1,627               | 248              | 1,112  | 848                    | NA                  | 32,155  | 32,063                | 29               | 63        | 77               | 169   | 130       | 40               | 60               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1977 |                               | 64,707         | 30,762  | 7,456   | 19,353                | 1,579               | 358              | 1,177  | 840                    | NA                  | 33,607  | 33,510                | 34               | 64        | 94               | 179   | 135       | 43               | 65               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1978 |                               | 67,864         | 31,430  | 8,034   | 19,134                | 1,645               | 555              | 1,184  | 880                    | NA                  | 36,065  | 35,969                | 32               | 65        | 107              | 192   | 140       | 51               | 70               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1979 |                               | 71,530         | 32,418  | 7,959   | 19,954                | 1,635               | 679              | 1,218  | 974                    | NA                  | 38,731  | 38,635                | 31               | 65        | 113              | 200   | 144       | 56               | 69               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1980 |                               | 75,404         | 32,563  | 7,533   | 20,267                | 1,631               | 669              | 1,329  | 1,132                  | NA                  | 42,442  | 42,342                | 36               | 64        | 125              | 203   | 147       | 57               | 70               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1981 |                               | 78,314         | 34,234  | 7,662   | 21,633                | 1,607               | 653              | 1,316  | 608                    | 756                 | 43,663  | 43,560                | 40               | 63        | 135              | 208   | 149       | 59               | 74               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1982 |                               | 82,692         | 35,581  | 8,253   | 22,658                | 1,576               | 634              | 1,187  | 577                    | 696                 | 46,680  | 46,573                | 42               | 64        | 141              | 218   | 156       | 62               | 73               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1983 |                               | 88,588         | 38,119  | 9,362   | 23,802                | 1,616               | 612              | 1,275  | 686                    | 766                 | 50,015  | 49,900                | 48               | 67        | 149              | 232   | 166       | 65               | 72               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1984 |                               | 98,222         | 41,854  | 10,461  | 26,070                | 1,561               | 643              | 1,457  | 879                    | 784                 | 55,887  | 55,762                | 54               | 70        | 159              | 247   | 178       | 69               | 76               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1985 |                               | 106,881        | 46,332  | 11,489  | 29,055                | 1,581               | 697              | 1,784  | 924                    | 803                 | 60,032  | 59,896                | 62               | 73        | 172              | 262   | 192       | 71               | 82               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1986 |                               | 106,435        | 47,697  | 11,611  | 30,191                | 1,607               | 720              | 2,110  | 823                    | 635                 | 58,173  | 58,025                | 71               | 78        | 191              | 282   | 208       | 74               | 92               |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1987 |                               | 109,186        | 50,121  | 11,168  | 32,952                | 1,680               | 818              | 2,281  | 647                    | 575                 | 58,445  | 58,285                | 78               | 82        | 212              | 308   | 225       | 83               | 100              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1988 |                               | 111,704        | 49,249  | 11,709  | 31,330                | 1,868               | 922              | 2,328  | 538                    | 555                 | 61,772  | 61,599                | 88               | 85        | 237              | 336   | 242       | 94               | 109              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1989 |                               | 111,651        | 44,954  | 11,907  | 26,790                | 1,811               | 984              | 2,268  | 645                    | 548                 | 65,957  | 65,771                | 97               | 89        | 261              | 362   | 259       | 103              | 116              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1990 |                               | 115,258        | 41,485  | 11,886  | 23,239                | 1,762               | 1,114            | 2,126  | 758                    | 601                 | 72,988  | 72,794                | 101              | 92        | 277              | 386   | 277       | 109              | 122              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1991 |                               | 112,606        | 36,965  | 10,393  | 20,432                | 1,638               | 1,197            | 1,819  | 855                    | 631                 | 74,828  | 74,630                | 102              | 97        | 283              | 408   | 297       | 111              | 122              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1992 |                               | 115,518        | 36,473  | 10,529  | 19,885                | 1,588               | 1,220            | 1,680  | 877                    | 693                 | 78,201  | 77,994                | 105              | 102       | 284              | 438   | 322       | 115              | 122              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1993 |                               | 112,800        | 34,001  | 10,263  | 18,195                | 1,174               | 1,274            | 1,554  | 890                    | 650                 | 77,912  | 77,694                | 110              | 108       | 293              | 471   | 350       | 121              | 123              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1994 |                               | 114,038        | 33,464  | 9,775   | 17,957                | 1,325               | 1,343            | 1,527  | 903                    | 634                 | 79,639  | 79,412                | 113              | 114       | 305              | 504   | 381       | 124              | 126              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1995 |                               | 122,757        | 35,211  | 10,055  | 19,350                | 1,311               | 1,279            | 1,754  | 807                    | 655                 | 86,563  | 86,325                | 118              | 121       | 312              | 537   | 414       | 123              | 133              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1996 |                               | 129,317        | 33,425  | 9,624   | 18,183                | 1,447               | 1,201            | 1,619  | 743                    | 608                 | 94,857  | 94,607                | 123              | 128       | 325              | 573   | 451       | 122              | 136              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1997 |                               | 134,859        | 33,820  | 9,513   | 18,992                | 1,354               | 1,105            | 1,524  | 720                    | 613                 | 99,912  | 99,631                | 119              | 162       | 319              | 680   | 562       | 118              | 127              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1998 |                               | 150,024        | 33,921  | 9,551   | 19,126                | 1,327               | 1,021            | 1,583  | 788                    | 526                 | 114,922 | 114,630               | 118              | 175       | 313              | 747   | 631       | 117              | 120              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 1999 |                               | 157,425        | 30,954  | 9,170   | 16,932                | 1,234               | 727              | 1,672  | 743                    | 477                 | 125,213 | 124,899               | 121              | 192       | 328              | 809   | 686       | 123              | 122              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |
| 2000 |                               | 167,863        | 25,882  | 8,047   | 13,510                | 1,185               | 452              | 1,539  | 517                    | 632                 | 140,570 | 140,235               | 121              | 214       | 348              | 937   | 807       | 130              | 126              |       |           |                  |                  |       |  |  |       |  |  |

TABLE 8. U.S. development expenditures, by source of funds and performing sector: 1953–2007

| Year             | Funding source:<br>Performer: | All<br>sources | Federal |         |                       |                     |                  |        |                        |                     |         |                       |                  |           | Industry |                  |       |           | Other nonprofit  |                  |                  |     | Other government <sup>a</sup> |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--|
|                  |                               |                | All     |         |                       | Industry            |                  |        | U&C                    |                     | Other   |                       | U&C              |           |          | Other            |       | U&C       |                  | Other            |                  | U&C |                               |  |
|                  |                               |                | Total   | Federal | Industry <sup>b</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>c</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | FFRDCs | nonprofit <sup>e</sup> | FFRDCs <sup>e</sup> | Total   | Industry <sup>f</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | nonprofit | Other    | U&C <sup>d</sup> | Total | nonprofit | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> | U&C <sup>d</sup> |     |                               |  |
| 2001             | 161,369                       | 25,338         | 8,900   | 12,248  | 521                   | 490                 | 1,598            | 659    | 923                    | 134,516             | 134,187 | 118                   | 212              | 368       | 1,017    | 880              | 137   | 129       |                  |                  |                  |     |                               |  |
| 2002             | 167,148                       | 26,239         | 9,119   | 12,535  | 600                   | 506                 | 1,635            | 854    | 989                    | 139,217             | 138,903 | 115                   | 199              | 392       | 1,164    | 1,016            | 147   | 137       |                  |                  |                  |     |                               |  |
| 2003             | 162,119                       | 25,508         | 9,789   | 11,220  | 681                   | 637                 | 1,690            | 455    | 1,036                  | 134,816             | 134,501 | 114                   | 201              | 410       | 1,237    | 1,085            | 152   | 147       |                  |                  |                  |     |                               |  |
| 2004             | 158,369                       | 27,835         | 9,768   | 13,173  | 732                   | 802                 | 1,835            | 419    | 1,107                  | 128,774             | 128,460 | 113                   | 201              | 408       | 1,203    | 1,052            | 152   | 148       |                  |                  |                  |     |                               |  |
| 2005             | 170,477                       | 29,635         | 10,653  | 13,727  | 866                   | 862                 | 1,894            | 538    | 1,096                  | 138,988             | 138,663 | 113                   | 212              | 413       | 1,298    | 1,148            | 151   | 142       |                  |                  |                  |     |                               |  |
| 2006             | 179,605                       | 30,320         | 10,880  | 14,344  | 845                   | 832                 | 1,870            | 469    | 1,080                  | 147,375             | 147,032 | 117                   | 226              | 429       | 1,340    | 1,186            | 153   | 142       |                  |                  |                  |     |                               |  |
| 2007 preliminary | 185,878                       | 29,126         | 10,058  | 14,054  | 831                   | 801                 | 1,868            | 342    | 1,173                  | 154,706             | 154,342 | 127                   | 237              | 446       | 1,454    | 1,294            | 161   | 146       |                  |                  |                  |     |                               |  |

NA = not available, included in figures for federal support to industry and federal support to nonprofit institutions; FFRCD = federally funded research and development center; U&C = universities and colleges.

<sup>a</sup> Because of limitations in survey information, data on other government funding to performers other than universities and colleges are not available and consequently are included in other sectors' support for their own R&D performance, e.g., other government support to other nonprofits is included in other nonprofit support for their own R&D.

<sup>b</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry have been revised for 1998 and later years; data are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years. Character-of-work estimates for industry FFRDCs for 1953–63 were not separated from federal support for industry; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>c</sup> Character-of-work estimates for industry FFRDCs for 1953–63 were not separated from federal support for industry; thus, figures for federal support to industry includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>d</sup> For 1998 and later years, character-of-work estimation procedure has been revised, and adjustments have been made to U&C R&D to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. Data for 1998 and later years are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

<sup>e</sup> Character-of-work estimates for nonprofit FFRDCs for 1953–80 were not separated from federal support for other nonprofits; thus; figures for federal support to other nonprofit institutions includes support to FFRDCs for those years.

<sup>f</sup> Industry sources of funds for industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of funds for industry R&D expenditures. Character-of-work estimates for industry have been revised for 1998 and later years; data are not directly comparable with data for 1997 and earlier years.

NOTES: Technical notes explaining methodological issues of measurement are available on request. Data are based on annual reports by performers, except for the nonprofit sector. The R&D expenditures of FFRDCs are chiefly federal funds, but any nonfederal funds are also included in the totals. For trend comparisons, use only the historical data reported here; do not use data published earlier. Expenditures for industry and, prior to 2001, for industry-administered FFRDCs are collected by calendar year. Expenditures for other performers are calendar-year approximations based on fiscal year data. In most cases, the approximation equals 75% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 25% of amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. However, the fiscal year for academic performers generally begins July 1, not October 1; also, prior to 1977, the federal fiscal year began on July 1, not October 1. Therefore, calendar-year approximations for academic performers and for federal performers prior to 1977 equal 50% of the amount reported in the same fiscal year plus 50% of the amount reported in the subsequent fiscal year. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. Constant dollar estimates are derived from unrounded data.

SOURCES: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), *Research and Development in Industry 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Academic Research and Development Expenditures: FY 2006* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2005–07* (forthcoming); NSF/SRS, *Research and Development Funding and Performance by Nonprofit Organizations: FY 1996–97* (NSF 02-303). All NSF/SRS reports are available at <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/>.

TABLE 9. Research and development expenditures, by state, performing sector, and source of funds: 2005  
(Millions of current dollars)

| State                    | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | Industry   |             |         |        |         |                              |          |         |                       |                  |         |                     | U&C <sup>a</sup>                   |       |                |                      | Other<br>nonprofit<br>institutions |      |         |         | R&D intensity <sup>b</sup> |      |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|----------------------------|------|--|--|
|                          |                                  | Federal    |             |         | FFRDCs |         |                              | Industry |         |                       | U&C <sup>a</sup> |         |                     | Other<br>nonprofit<br>institutions |       |                | GDP                  |                                    | rank |         | Percent |                            | Rank |  |  |
|                          |                                  | All<br>R&D | R&D<br>rank | Federal | Total  | Federal | Non-<br>federal <sup>c</sup> | Total    | Federal | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total            | Federal | Other<br>government | Industry                           | U&C   | Non-<br>profit | Federal <sup>e</sup> | GDP                                | rank | Percent | Rank    |                            |      |  |  |
| U.S. total <sup>f</sup>  | 323,005                          | na         | 24,459      | 13,241  | NA     | NA      | 226,159                      | 21,909   | 204,250 | 45,191                | 28,203           | 2,950   | 2,338               | 8,575                              | 3,126 | 5,922          | 12,433,900           | na                                 | 2.60 | na      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| State total <sup>f</sup> | 310,194                          | na         | 23,299      | 13,236  | 12,880 | 356     | 222,428                      | 21,813   | 200,614 | 45,624                | 29,070           | 2,932   | 2,287               | 8,245                              | 3,091 | 5,608          | 12,372,847           | na                                 | 2.51 | na      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Alabama                  | 2,804                            | 27         | 760         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 1,417                        | 719      | 698     | 590                   | 447              | 9       | 19                  | 96                                 | 20    | 37             | 151,342              | 25                                 | 1.85 | 27      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Alaska                   | 266                              | 49         | 70          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 32                           | 2        | 30      | 154                   | 97               | 3       | 11                  | 40                                 | 2     | 11             | 39,394               | 46                                 | 0.67 | 45      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Arizona                  | 4,139                            | 20         | 365         | 48      | 48     | 0       | 2,980                        | 269      | 2,711   | 720                   | 402              | 25      | 42                  | 221                                | 30    | 26             | 212,312              | 22                                 | 1.95 | 25      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Arkansas                 | 528                              | 43         | 43          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 271                          | 8        | 262     | 210                   | 103              | 47      | 11                  | 34                                 | 14    | 5              | 87,004               | 34                                 | 0.61 | 47      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| California               | 63,874                           | 1          | 2,036       | 3,873   | 3,776  | 97      | 50,683                       | 5,065    | 45,618  | 6,273                 | 3,970            | 257     | 269                 | 1,133                              | 644   | 1,009          | 1,616,351            | 1                                  | 3.95 | 9       |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Colorado                 | 5,807                            | 17         | 271         | 347     | 337    | 10      | 4,299                        | 131      | 4,168   | 826                   | 646              | 21      | 34                  | 78                                 | 47    | 64             | 214,337              | 21                                 | 2.71 | 15      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Connecticut              | 8,987                            | 11         | 393         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 7,885                        | 1,443    | 6,442   | 669                   | 477              | 8       | 29                  | 85                                 | 71    | 40             | 193,496              | 23                                 | 4.64 | 5       |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Delaware                 | 1,635                            | 34         | 4           | 0       | 0      | 0       | 1,511                        | 21       | 1,490   | 116                   | 80               | 5       | 4                   | 23                                 | 4     | 4              | 56,731               | 39                                 | 2.88 | 13      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| District of Columbia     | 3,342                            | 25         | 2,617       | 5       | 5      | 0       | 166                          | 73       | 93      | 303                   | 242              | 4       | 13                  | 17                                 | 27    | 250            | 82,628               | 35                                 | 4.04 | 8       |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Florida                  | 6,224                            | 16         | 547         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 4,164                        | 1,190    | 2,974   | 1,449                 | 792              | 156     | 105                 | 331                                | 65    | 65             | 666,639              | 4                                  | 0.93 | 43      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Georgia                  | 3,867                            | 22         | 285         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 2,282                        | 56       | 2,226   | 1,274                 | 745              | 78      | 69                  | 343                                | 40    | 26             | 358,365              | 10                                 | 1.08 | 38      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Hawaii                   | 513                              | 45         | 80          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 168                          | 46       | 122     | 240                   | 199              | 7       | 12                  | 21                                 | 1     | 25             | 54,773               | 40                                 | 0.94 | 42      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Idaho                    | 1,030                            | 36         | 32          | 232     | 217    | 15      | 642                          | 7        | 635     | 120                   | 68               | 25      | 4                   | 12                                 | 11    | 4              | 45,891               | 43                                 | 2.24 | 21      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Illinois                 | 12,519                           | 8          | 150         | 805     | 755    | 51      | 9,712                        | 205      | 9,506   | 1,771                 | 1,123            | 67      | 54                  | 421                                | 107   | 81             | 555,599              | 5                                  | 2.25 | 19      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Indiana                  | 5,455                            | 18         | 83          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 4,610                        | 283      | 4,327   | 759                   | 380              | 61      | 63                  | 206                                | 49    | 3              | 236,357              | 16                                 | 2.31 | 18      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Iowa                     | 1,669                            | 33         | 46          | 29      | 29     | 0       | 1,039                        | 10       | 1,029   | 548                   | 317              | 49      | 29                  | 138                                | 16    | 7              | 117,635              | 30                                 | 1.42 | 33      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Kansas                   | 2,366                            | 28         | 22          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 1,993                        | D        | D       | 349                   | 180              | 50      | 10                  | 96                                 | 13    | 3              | 105,228              | 32                                 | 2.25 | 20      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Kentucky                 | 1,136                            | 35         | 21          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 660                          | 11       | 650     | 452                   | 222              | 53      | 11                  | 128                                | 39    | 2              | 138,616              | 28                                 | 0.82 | 44      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Louisiana                | 966                              | 37         | 77          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 300                          | 22       | 278     | 580                   | 260              | 117     | 22                  | 126                                | 54    | 10             | 180,336              | 24                                 | 0.54 | 49      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Maine                    | 524                              | 44         | 7           | 0       | 0      | 0       | 350                          | 20       | 331     | 82                    | 32               | 8       | 4                   | 33                                 | 5     | 85             | 44,906               | 44                                 | 1.17 | 35      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Maryland                 | 14,136                           | 6          | 7,486       | 334     | 334    | 0       | 3,706                        | 1,254    | 2,452   | 2,357                 | 1,767            | 68      | 95                  | 289                                | 138   | 252            | 244,447              | 15                                 | 5.78 | 2       |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Massachusetts            | 17,757                           | 3          | 446         | 627     | 623    | 4       | 13,342                       | 2,554    | 10,788  | 2,080                 | 1,631            | 45      | 129                 | 118                                | 156   | 1,262          | 320,050              | 13                                 | 5.55 | 3       |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Michigan                 | 18,372                           | 2          | 114         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 16,752                       | 204      | 16,548  | 1,456                 | 880              | 75      | 65                  | 362                                | 74    | 50             | 372,148              | 9                                  | 4.94 | 4       |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Minnesota                | 7,137                            | 15         | 51          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 6,340                        | 287      | 6,053   | 560                   | 326              | 51      | 27                  | 77                                 | 78    | 186            | 231,437              | 17                                 | 3.08 | 12      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Mississippi              | 777                              | 40         | 223         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 194                          | 47       | 147     | 353                   | 224              | 37      | 11                  | 76                                 | 6     | 7              | 79,786               | 36                                 | 0.97 | 41      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Missouri                 | 3,627                            | 24         | 113         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 2,602                        | 79       | 2,523   | 893                   | 593              | 42      | 23                  | 190                                | 46    | 19             | 215,073              | 20                                 | 1.69 | 29      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Montana                  | 318                              | 47         | 58          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 77                           | 6        | 71      | 171                   | 113              | 21      | 4                   | 31                                 | 2     | 12             | 29,915               | 48                                 | 1.06 | 40      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Nebraska                 | 800                              | 39         | 27          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 407                          | 7        | 400     | 360                   | 142              | 13      | 21                  | 166                                | 18    | 6              | 72,242               | 37                                 | 1.11 | 37      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Nevada                   | 614                              | 41         | 50          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 382                          | 17       | 365     | 179                   | 125              | 4       | 4                   | 41                                 | 4     | 4              | 110,158              | 31                                 | 0.56 | 48      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| New Hampshire            | 1,776                            | 32         | 51          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 1,435                        | D        | D       | 288                   | 201              | 6       | 10                  | 52                                 | 19    | 3              | 54,119               | 41                                 | 3.28 | 11      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| New Jersey               | 14,900                           | 5          | 710         | 82      | 81     | 1       | 13,214                       | 311      | 12,902  | 867                   | 464              | 57      | 38                  | 237                                | 71    | 27             | 427,654              | 8                                  | 3.48 | 10      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| New Mexico               | 5,265                            | 19         | 425         | 4,048   | 3,980  | 67      | 405                          | 128      | 278     | 346                   | 236              | 15      | 17                  | 71                                 | 6     | 42             | 69,692               | 38                                 | 7.55 | 1       |         |                            |      |  |  |
| New York                 | 14,103                           | 7          | 166         | 483     | 464    | 19      | 9,474                        | 654      | 8,819   | 3,604                 | 2,402            | 221     | 143                 | 551                                | 288   | 376            | 961,385              | 3                                  | 1.47 | 32      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| North Carolina           | 7,329                            | 14         | 426         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 5,158                        | 107      | 5,051   | 1,652                 | 1,011            | 148     | 200                 | 231                                | 63    | 93             | 350,700              | 11                                 | 2.09 | 24      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| North Dakota             | 285                              | 48         | 30          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 104                          | D        | D       | 150                   | 78               | 31      | 7                   | 30                                 | 3     | 1              | 24,935               | 50                                 | 1.14 | 36      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Ohio                     | 8,267                            | 13         | 595         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 5,900                        | 455      | 5,445   | 1,531                 | 892              | 168     | 128                 | 232                                | 111   | 241            | 442,243              | 7                                  | 1.87 | 26      |         |                            |      |  |  |

TABLE 9. Research and development expenditures, by state, performing sector, and source of funds: 2005  
(Millions of current dollars)

| State                          | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | Industry   |             |         |        |         |                              |          |         |                       |                  |         |                     | U&C <sup>a</sup>                   |     |                |                      | Other<br>nonprofit<br>institutions |      |         |         | R&D intensity <sup>b</sup> |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|----------------------------|------|--|--|
|                                |                                  | Federal    |             |         | FFRDCs |         |                              | Industry |         |                       | U&C <sup>a</sup> |         |                     | Other<br>nonprofit<br>institutions |     |                | GDP                  |                                    | rank |         | Percent |                            | Rank |  |  |
|                                |                                  | All<br>R&D | R&D<br>rank | Federal | Total  | Federal | Non-<br>federal <sup>c</sup> | Total    | Federal | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total            | Federal | Other<br>government | Industry                           | U&C | Non-<br>profit | Federal <sup>e</sup> | GDP                                | rank | Percent | Rank    |                            |      |  |  |
| Oklahoma                       | 814                              | 38         | 69          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 422                          | 20       | 401     | 292                   | 139              | 37      | 16                  | 87                                 | 14  | 31             | 121,558              | 29                                 | 0.67 | 46      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Oregon                         | 3,920                            | 21         | 91          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 3,252                        | 30       | 3,223   | 536                   | 392              | 42      | 16                  | 64                                 | 22  | 41             | 141,831              | 26                                 | 2.76 | 14      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Pennsylvania                   | 11,916                           | 9          | 203         | 62      | 60     | 3       | 8,846                        | 205      | 8,640   | 2,354                 | 1,671            | 116     | 160                 | 269                                | 137 | 452            | 486,139              | 6                                  | 2.45 | 16      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Rhode Island                   | 1,990                            | 30         | 336         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 1,387                        | D        | D       | 200                   | 134              | 9       | 6                   | 47                                 | 4   | 67             | 43,623               | 45                                 | 4.56 | 6       |         |                            |      |  |  |
| South Carolina                 | 2,108                            | 29         | 80          | 99      | 99     | 0       | 1,402                        | 38       | 1,364   | 486                   | 239              | 33      | 22                  | 181                                | 12  | 41             | 140,088              | 27                                 | 1.51 | 31      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| South Dakota                   | 157                              | 50         | 17          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 68                           | 2        | 66      | 67                    | 43               | 13      | 1                   | 5                                  | 6   | 5              | 30,541               | 47                                 | 0.51 | 50      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Tennessee                      | 3,009                            | 26         | 70          | 897     | 870    | 27      | 1,246                        | 96       | 1,150   | 726                   | 472              | 63      | 25                  | 129                                | 37  | 70             | 224,995              | 18                                 | 1.34 | 34      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Texas                          | 15,867                           | 4          | 212         | 17      | 16     | 1       | 12,438                       | 858      | 11,579  | 3,074                 | 1,759            | 355     | 164                 | 478                                | 317 | 127            | 989,333              | 2                                  | 1.60 | 30      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Utah                           | 1,886                            | 31         | 246         | 0       | 0      | 0       | 1,234                        | 197      | 1,036   | 400                   | 278              | 20      | 12                  | 60                                 | 30  | 6              | 88,364               | 33                                 | 2.13 | 23      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Vermont                        | 493                              | 46         | 10          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 360                          | 22       | 338     | 117                   | 81               | 5       | 7                   | 18                                 | 6   | 6              | 23,056               | 51                                 | 2.14 | 22      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Virginia                       | 8,568                            | 12         | 2,761       | 415     | 377    | 38      | 4,379                        | 1,696    | 2,683   | 914                   | 575              | 97      | 43                  | 153                                | 46  | 99             | 350,692              | 12                                 | 2.44 | 17      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Washington                     | 11,864                           | 10         | 158         | 780     | 756    | 23      | 9,736                        | 181      | 9,555   | 901                   | 692              | 43      | 49                  | 82                                 | 35  | 289            | 271,381              | 14                                 | 4.37 | 7       |         |                            |      |  |  |
| West Virginia                  | 567                              | 42         | 113         | 52      | 51     | 1       | 242                          | D        | D       | 145                   | 88               | 4       | 4                   | 47                                 | 3   | 15             | 53,091               | 42                                 | 1.07 | 39      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Wisconsin                      | 3,802                            | 23         | 50          | 0       | 0      | 0       | 2,729                        | 69       | 2,660   | 998                   | 611              | 45      | 22                  | 241                                | 80  | 25             | 216,985              | 19                                 | 1.75 | 28      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Wyoming                        | 122                              | 51         | 8           | 0       | 0      | 0       | 30                           | 1        | 29      | 83                    | 29               | 2       | 2                   | 47                                 | 3   | 0              | 27,246               | 49                                 | 0.45 | 51      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Other and unknown <sup>f</sup> | 12,847                           | na         | 0           | 0       | 0      | 0       | 3,731                        | 96       | 3,636   | 0                     | 0                | 0       | 0                   | 0                                  | 0   | 0              | na                   | na                                 | na   | na      |         |                            |      |  |  |
| Puerto Rico <sup>g</sup>       | NA                               | na         | 9           | 14      | 12     | 2       | NA                           | NA       | 307     | 100                   | 76               | 5       | 3                   | 14                                 | 2   | 1              | 12,492               | na                                 | NA   | na      |         |                            |      |  |  |

na=not applicable; NA=not available; D=data withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies; FFRDC=federally funded research and development center; GDP=gross domestic product; R&D=research and development; U&C=universities and colleges

<sup>a</sup> State-level university R&D data have not been adjusted to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. At the national level, funds passed through to educational subrecipients account for 3.3% of total R&D expenditures reported by universities and colleges in FY2005.

<sup>b</sup> R&D intensity is ratio of total R&D performed in a state to its GDP.

<sup>c</sup> Nonfederal sources of R&D expenditures reported by FFRDCs in FY2005 included state and local governments (\$32 million), industry (\$129 million), FFRDC institutional funds (\$60 million), and other sources (\$136 million).

<sup>d</sup> Industry sources of industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of industry R&D expenditures.

<sup>e</sup> Other sources of support for nonprofit institutions were unavailable by state. For 2005, total nonprofit performance is estimated at \$13.8 billion. Industry provided an estimated \$1.3 billion to nonprofit sector, and nonprofit institutions provided an estimated \$6.8 billion.

<sup>f</sup> Sum of state totals differ from U.S. sector totals for four reasons: some R&D expenditures cannot be allocated to 1 of 50 states or District of Columbia; nonfederal sources of other nonprofit R&D expenditures could not be allocated by state; state-level U&C data have not been adjusted to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another; and state-level R&D data are not converted from fiscal years to calendar years.

<sup>g</sup> Industry R&D performance totals for Puerto Rico are not collected. Industry total shown here represents R&D funded by US companies for performance in Puerto Rico.

NOTES: Industry R&D data refer to calendar years; other R&D data refer to fiscal years but may serve as approximations to calendar-year data. "Other and unknown" category reflects reported data that could not be assigned to 1 of the 50 states or the District of Columbia.

SOURCES: Data were derived from National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), Survey of Industrial Research and Development, 2005; NSF/SRS, Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges: FY 2005; and NSF/SRS, Survey of Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2005-2007. GDP data are from the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, web site at <http://www.bea.gov/regional/gsp> accessed January 15, 2008.

TABLE 10. Research and development expenditures, by state, performing sector, and source of funds: 2004  
(Millions of current dollars)

| State                    | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | Industry   |             |         |        |          |                              |                  |         |                       |        |                |            | U&C <sup>a</sup> |       |                            |            | Other<br>nonprofit<br>institutions |         |      |  | R&D intensity <sup>b</sup> |  |      |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|----------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|------------|------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|------|--|----------------------------|--|------|--|
|                          |                                  | Federal    |             | FFRDCs  |        | Industry |                              | U&C <sup>a</sup> |         | Other                 |        | Non-<br>profit |            | GDP              |       | R&D intensity <sup>b</sup> |            | GDP                                |         | rank |  | Percent                    |  | Rank |  |
|                          |                                  | All<br>R&D | R&D<br>rank | Federal | Total  | Federal  | Non-<br>federal <sup>c</sup> | Total            | Federal | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total  | Federal        | government | Industry         | U&C   | Federal <sup>e</sup>       | GDP        | rank                               | Percent | Rank |  |                            |  |      |  |
| U.S. total <sup>f</sup>  | 299,905                          | na         | 22,844      | 12,787  | NA     | NA       | 208,301                      | 20,266           | 188,035 | 43,111                | 27,157 | 2,884          | 2,191      | 7,933            | 2,946 | 5,695                      | 11,685,900 | na                                 | 2.57    | na   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| State total <sup>f</sup> | 283,439                          | na         | 21,438      | 12,704  | 12,351 | 353      | 201,131                      | NA               | NA      | 42,832                | 27,294 | 2,836          | 2,103      | 7,760            | 2,839 | 5,335                      | 11,655,335 | na                                 | 2.43    | na   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Alabama                  | 2,760                            | 26         | 911         | 0       | 0      | 0        | 1,227                        | 583              | 644     | 571                   | 417    | 9              | 16         | 107              | 22    | 51                         | 141,366    | 25                                 | 1.95    | 25   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Alaska                   | 271                              | 49         | 81          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 35                           | 8                | 28      | 147                   | 83     | 3              | 17         | 41               | 3     | 9                          | 35,988     | 46                                 | 0.75    | 45   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Arizona                  | 3,544                            | 23         | 263         | 43      | 43     | 0        | 2,570                        | 245              | 2,325   | 651                   | 377    | 25             | 39         | 187              | 24    | 17                         | 194,246    | 22                                 | 1.82    | 28   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Arkansas                 | 514                              | 45         | 41          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 287                          | 27               | 259     | 183                   | 94     | 45             | 10         | 25               | 8     | 4                          | 82,712     | 33                                 | 0.62    | 48   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| California               | 59,607                           | 1          | 2,572       | 3,759   | 3,660  | 99       | 46,614                       | 3,980            | 42,634  | 5,714                 | 3,561  | 269            | 243        | 1,049            | 593   | 948                        | 1,519,202  | 1                                  | 3.92    | 8    |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Colorado                 | 5,497                            | 16         | 277         | 381     | 374    | 7        | 4,008                        | 118              | 3,890   | 772                   | 605    | 24             | 36         | 71               | 36    | 58                         | 201,392    | 21                                 | 2.73    | 12   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Connecticut              | 7,881                            | 11         | 30          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 7,177                        | 1,717            | 5,460   | 650                   | 469    | 7              | 25         | 82               | 67    | 25                         | 182,468    | 23                                 | 4.32    | 6    |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Delaware                 | 1,182                            | 34         | 3           | 0       | 0      | 0        | 1,059                        | 14               | 1,045   | 114                   | 81     | 4              | 3          | 23               | 4     | 5                          | 52,298     | 39                                 | 2.26    | 19   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| District of Columbia     | 2,383                            | 27         | 1,641       | 4       | 4      | 0        | 182                          | 68               | 114     | 303                   | 240    | 4              | 8          | 17               | 35    | 253                        | 77,510     | 35                                 | 3.07    | 10   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Florida                  | 5,409                            | 17         | 554         | 0       | 0      | 0        | 3,486                        | 1,270            | 2,216   | 1,307                 | 747    | 200            | 72         | 237              | 51    | 62                         | 609,372    | 4                                  | 0.89    | 41   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Georgia                  | 3,655                            | 22         | 251         | 0       | 0      | 0        | 2,160                        | 58               | 2,102   | 1,221                 | 699    | 84             | 68         | 335              | 36    | 22                         | 339,730    | 10                                 | 1.08    | 37   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Hawaii                   | 490                              | 46         | 80          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 131                          | 52               | 78      | 241                   | 191    | 9              | 21         | 20               | 0     | 38                         | 50,238     | 41                                 | 0.98    | 40   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Idaho                    | 1,006                            | 35         | 27          | 180     | 168    | 13       | 681                          | 11               | 670     | 117                   | 65     | 21             | 5          | 24               | 2     | 1                          | 43,509     | 43                                 | 2.31    | 18   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Illinois                 | 11,300                           | 8          | 120         | 839     | 792    | 47       | 8,554                        | 267              | 8,286   | 1,708                 | 1,066  | 72             | 53         | 417              | 100   | 79                         | 533,735    | 5                                  | 2.12    | 23   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Indiana                  | 5,130                            | 18         | 77          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 4,208                        | 232              | 3,976   | 841                   | 365    | 54             | 55         | 311              | 56    | 5                          | 229,449    | 16                                 | 2.24    | 21   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Iowa                     | 1,625                            | 31         | 47          | 27      | 27     | 0        | 963                          | 7                | 956     | 532                   | 306    | 51             | 30         | 131              | 15    | 56                         | 110,210    | 30                                 | 1.47    | 32   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Kansas                   | 2,169                            | 28         | 31          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 1,804                        | D                | D       | 333                   | 171    | 46             | 9          | 93               | 14    | 2                          | 98,927     | 32                                 | 2.19    | 22   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Kentucky                 | 1,006                            | 36         | 11          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 565                          | 11               | 554     | 424                   | 195    | 53             | 10         | 126              | 40    | 6                          | 133,003    | 27                                 | 0.76    | 44   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Louisiana                | 972                              | 37         | 90          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 311                          | 19               | 293     | 568                   | 239    | 114            | 29         | 135              | 50    | 4                          | 160,186    | 24                                 | 0.61    | 49   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Maine                    | 384                              | 47         | 11          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 213                          | D                | D       | 87                    | 39     | 11             | 4          | 31               | 3     | 74                         | 43,258     | 44                                 | 0.89    | 41   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Maryland                 | 14,341                           | 4          | 7,692       | 335     | 335    | 0        | 3,826                        | 1,286            | 2,540   | 2,269                 | 1,710  | 61             | 94         | 286              | 118   | 218                        | 230,698    | 15                                 | 6.22    | 2    |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Massachusetts            | 15,987                           | 3          | 368         | 595     | 589    | 6        | 11,819                       | 2,331            | 9,488   | 2,000                 | 1,581  | 42             | 122        | 107              | 149   | 1,205                      | 312,700    | 13                                 | 5.11    | 3    |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Michigan                 | 16,722                           | 2          | 110         | 0       | 0      | 0        | 15,170                       | 204              | 14,966  | 1,397                 | 821    | 84             | 61         | 353              | 78    | 45                         | 366,601    | 9                                  | 4.56    | 4    |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Minnesota                | 5,992                            | 15         | 51          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 5,199                        | 261              | 4,938   | 524                   | 314    | 53             | 22         | 74               | 61    | 218                        | 224,620    | 17                                 | 2.67    | 14   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Mississippi              | 651                              | 40         | 138         | 0       | 0      | 0        | 160                          | D                | D       | 348                   | 211    | 53             | 10         | 69               | 6     | 6                          | 77,107     | 36                                 | 0.84    | 43   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Missouri                 | 3,038                            | 25         | 32          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 2,151                        | 84               | 2,067   | 842                   | 543    | 37             | 29         | 191              | 42    | 14                         | 205,847    | 20                                 | 1.48    | 31   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Montana                  | 295                              | 48         | 62          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 70                           | 3                | 67      | 155                   | 97     | 21             | 6          | 29               | 1     | 9                          | 27,583     | 48                                 | 1.07    | 38   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Nebraska                 | 740                              | 39         | 27          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 383                          | 6                | 377     | 325                   | 130    | 12             | 21         | 142              | 20    | 6                          | 67,989     | 37                                 | 1.09    | 36   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Nevada                   | 623                              | 41         | 36          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 417                          | 23               | 394     | 164                   | 105    | 12             | 7          | 37               | 3     | 6                          | 99,143     | 31                                 | 0.63    | 47   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| New Hampshire            | 1,665                            | 30         | 55          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 1,330                        | D                | D       | 277                   | 191    | 7              | 11         | 48               | 20    | 3                          | 52,084     | 40                                 | 3.20    | 9    |  |                            |  |      |  |
| New Jersey               | 12,460                           | 7          | 563         | 75      | 75     | 1        | 10,993                       | 294              | 10,699  | 806                   | 420    | 59             | 35         | 219              | 74    | 24                         | 410,306    | 8                                  | 3.04    | 11   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| New Mexico               | 5,114                            | 19         | 417         | 3,927   | 3,867  | 61       | 450                          | 176              | 275     | 304                   | 204    | 13             | 14         | 64               | 9     | 17                         | 63,645     | 38                                 | 8.04    | 1    |  |                            |  |      |  |
| New York                 | 13,113                           | 6          | 150         | 450     | 432    | 18       | 8,793                        | 721              | 8,071   | 3,366                 | 2,225  | 197            | 146        | 529              | 269   | 354                        | 906,783    | 2                                  | 1.45    | 34   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| North Carolina           | 6,491                            | 14         | 394         | 0       | 0      | 0        | 4,565                        | 87               | 4,478   | 1,443                 | 933    | 124            | 152        | 191              | 43    | 90                         | 323,962    | 12                                 | 2.00    | 24   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| North Dakota             | 558                              | 42         | 26          | 0       | 0      | 0        | 379                          | 2                | 377     | 152                   | 82     | 29             | 6          | 31               | 5     | 1                          | 22,692     | 50                                 | 2.46    | 16   |  |                            |  |      |  |
| Ohio                     | 7,816                            | 12         | 751         | 0       | 0      | 0        | 5,516                        | 395              | 5,121   | 1,318                 | 848    | 109            | 73         | 230              | 59    | 231                        | 425,173    | 7                                  | 1.84    | 27   |  |                            |  |      |  |

TABLE 10. Research and development expenditures, by state, performing sector, and source of funds: 2004  
(Millions of current dollars)

| State             | Performer:<br>Funding<br>source: | Industry   |             |         |       |                              |                              |          |         |                       |       |         |            | U&C <sup>a</sup> |     |                      |     | Other<br>nonprofit<br>institutions |         |         |    | R&D intensity <sup>b</sup> |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----|----------------------------|--|--|--|
|                   |                                  | Federal    |             | FFRDCs  |       | Non-<br>federal <sup>c</sup> |                              | Industry |         |                       | Other |         |            | Non-<br>profit   |     | GDP                  |     | GDP                                |         | Percent |    | Rank                       |  |  |  |
|                   |                                  | All<br>R&D | R&D<br>rank | Federal | Total | Federal                      | Non-<br>federal <sup>c</sup> | Total    | Federal | Industry <sup>d</sup> | Total | Federal | government | Industry         | U&C | Federal <sup>e</sup> | GDP | rank                               | Percent | Rank    |    |                            |  |  |  |
| Oklahoma          | 814                              | 38         | 89          | 0       | 0     | 0                            | 0                            | 410      | 22      | 387                   | 283   | 141     | 34         | 15               | 78  | 16                   | 31  | 111,838                            | 29      | 0.73    | 46 |                            |  |  |  |
| Oregon            | 3,664                            | 21         | 65          | 0       | 0     | 0                            | 0                            | 3,057    | 20      | 3,036                 | 505   | 371     | 37         | 14               | 61  | 21                   | 37  | 134,615                            | 26      | 2.72    | 13 |                            |  |  |  |
| Pennsylvania      | 10,813                           | 10         | 171         | 58      | 56    | 2                            | 0                            | 8,005    | 160     | 7,845                 | 2,206 | 1,595   | 99         | 155              | 227 | 130                  | 373 | 463,752                            | 6       | 2.33    | 17 |                            |  |  |  |
| Rhode Island      | 1,840                            | 29         | 260         | 0       | 0     | 0                            | 0                            | 1,320    | D       | D                     | 192   | 133     | 7          | 4                | 43  | 5                    | 68  | 41,844                             | 45      | 4.40    | 5  |                            |  |  |  |
| South Carolina    | 1,599                            | 33         | 54          | 94      | 94    | 0                            | 0                            | 961      | 37      | 924                   | 456   | 245     | 19         | 23               | 155 | 13                   | 34  | 131,492                            | 28      | 1.22    | 35 |                            |  |  |  |
| South Dakota      | 149                              | 50         | 16          | 0       | 0     | 0                            | 0                            | 72       | 3       | 69                    | 57    | 38      | 11         | 1                | 6   | 2                    | 4   | 29,699                             | 47      | 0.50    | 50 |                            |  |  |  |
| Tennessee         | 3,180                            | 24         | 50          | 776     | 750   | 26                           | 0                            | 1,630    | 322     | 1,308                 | 658   | 436     | 54         | 20               | 112 | 36                   | 67  | 216,769                            | 18      | 1.47    | 32 |                            |  |  |  |
| Texas             | 14,266                           | 5          | 260         | 17      | 15    | 1                            | 0                            | 10,992   | 610     | 10,382                | 2,881 | 1,647   | 355        | 162              | 411 | 305                  | 117 | 903,208                            | 3       | 1.58    | 30 |                            |  |  |  |
| Utah              | 1,602                            | 32         | 95          | 0       | 0     | 0                            | 0                            | 1,089    | 174     | 915                   | 414   | 286     | 25         | 10               | 67  | 27                   | 4   | 82,546                             | 34      | 1.94    | 26 |                            |  |  |  |
| Vermont           | 546                              | 43         | 4           | 0       | 0     | 0                            | 0                            | 423      | 34      | 389                   | 116   | 80      | 5          | 7                | 16  | 7                    | 4   | 21,992                             | 51      | 2.48    | 15 |                            |  |  |  |
| Virginia          | 7,345                            | 13         | 1,976       | 406     | 398   | 9                            | 0                            | 4,006    | 1,499   | 2,507                 | 849   | 527     | 85         | 51               | 138 | 48                   | 109 | 327,032                            | 11      | 2.25    | 20 |                            |  |  |  |
| Washington        | 10,936                           | 9          | 222         | 693     | 629   | 64                           | 0                            | 8,840    | 146     | 8,694                 | 897   | 706     | 41         | 50               | 71  | 29                   | 285 | 253,085                            | 14      | 4.32    | 6  |                            |  |  |  |
| West Virginia     | 523                              | 44         | 131         | 42      | 42    | 0                            | 0                            | 202      | D       | D                     | 130   | 80      | 5          | 4                | 39  | 3                    | 18  | 49,903                             | 42      | 1.05    | 39 |                            |  |  |  |
| Wisconsin         | 3,675                            | 20         | 56          | 0       | 0     | 0                            | 0                            | 2,645    | 47      | 2,598                 | 956   | 563     | 41         | 22               | 247 | 82                   | 18  | 207,739                            | 19      | 1.77    | 29 |                            |  |  |  |
| Wyoming           | 98                               | 51         | 8           | 0       | 0     | 0                            | 0                            | 23       | 3       | 21                    | 60    | 23      | 2          | 3                | 29  | 3                    | 6   | 24,092                             | 49      | 0.40    | 51 |                            |  |  |  |
| Other and unknown | 16,621                           | na         | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0                            | 0                            | 7,169    | 44      | 7,125                 | 0     | 0       | 0          | 0                | 0   | 0                    | 0   | na                                 | na      | na      | na |                            |  |  |  |

na=not applicable; NA=not available; D=data withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies; FFRDC=federally funded research and development center; GDP=gross domestic product; R&D=research and development; U&C=universities and colleges

<sup>a</sup> State-level university R&D data have not been adjusted to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another. At the national level, funds passed through to educational subrecipients account for 2.9% of total R&D expenditures reported by universities and colleges in FY2004.

<sup>b</sup> R&D intensity is ratio of total R&D performed in a state to its GDP.

<sup>c</sup> Nonfederal sources of R&D expenditures reported by FFRDCs in FY2004 included state and local governments (\$37 million), industry (\$134 million), FFRDC institutional funds (\$34 million), and other sources (\$149 million).

<sup>d</sup> Industry sources of industry R&D expenditures include all nonfederal sources of industry R&D expenditures.

<sup>e</sup> Other sources of support for nonprofit institutions were unavailable by state. For 2004, total nonprofit performance is estimated at \$12.8 billion. Industry provided an estimated \$1.2 billion to nonprofit sector, and nonprofit institutions provided an estimated \$6.0 billion.

<sup>f</sup> Sum of state totals differ from U.S. sector for four reasons: some R&D expenditures cannot be allocated to 1 of the 50 states or the District of Columbia; nonfederal sources of nonprofit R&D expenditures could not be allocated by state; state-level U&C data have not been adjusted to eliminate double counting of funds passed through from one academic institution to another; and state-level R&D data are not converted from fiscal years to calendar years.

NOTES: Industry R&D data refer to calendar years; other R&D data refer to fiscal years but may serve as approximations to calendar-year data. "Other and unknown" category reflects reported data that could not be assigned to 1 of the 50 states or the District of Columbia.

SOURCES: Data were derived from National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics (NSF/SRS), Survey of Industrial Research and Development, 2004; NSF/SRS, Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges: FY 2004; and NSF/SRS, Survey of Federal Funds for Research and Development: FY 2004. GDP data are from the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/gsp.htm>, 2006.

TABLE 11. Federally funded research and development centers' research and development expenditures: FY 2006  
(Thousands of current dollars)

| FFRDC   | Total      | Federal    | Sponsoring agency                       | Location               |
|---|------------|------------|---|------------------------|
| All FFRDCs  | 13,212,313 | 12,824,552 | na                                      |                        |
| University-administered FFRDCs                              | 7,783,953  | 7,600,335  | na                                      |                        |
| Ames Laboratory   | 26,460     | 26,460     | Department of Energy                    | Ames, IA               |
| Argonne National Laboratory                                 | 472,961    | 423,867    | Department of Energy                    | Argonne, IL            |
| AUI National Radio Astronomy Observatory                    | 40,771     | 39,780     | NSF                                     | Green Bank, WV         |
| Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory                       | 330,980    | 330,980    | Department of Energy                    | Batavia, IL            |
| Jet Propulsion Laboratory                                   | 1,548,019  | 1,548,019  | NASA                                    | Pasadena, CA           |
| Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory                       | 485,626    | 419,455    | Department of Energy                    | Berkeley, CA           |
| Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory                      | 1,431,019  | 1,401,931  | Department of Energy                    | Livermore, CA          |
| Los Alamos National Laboratory                              | 2,145,200  | 2,128,787  | Department of Energy                    | Los Alamos, NM         |
| MA Institute of Technology Lincoln Laboratory               | 622,993    | 618,011    | DOD, Department of the Air Force        | Lexington, MA          |
| National Astronomy and Ionosphere Center                    | 14,108     | 13,043     | NSF                                     | Arecibo, PR            |
| National Center for Atmospheric Research                    | 153,343    | 147,319    | NSF                                     | Boulder, CO            |
| National Optical Astronomy Observatory                      | 48,432     | 48,432     | NSF                                     | Tucson, AZ             |
| Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory                         | 78,151     | 77,679     | Department of Energy                    | Princeton, NJ          |
| Software Engineering Institute                              | 75,636     | 67,400     | DOD, Office of the Secretary of Defense | Pittsburgh, PA         |
| Stanford Linear Accel Center                                | 214,026    | 214,026    | Department of Energy                    | Stanford, CA           |
| Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility              | 96,228     | 95,146     | Department of Energy                    | Newport News, VA       |
| Industry-administered FFRDCs                                | 2,568,609  | 2,495,206  |   |                        |
| Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory     | 163,074    | 153,041    | Department of Energy                    | Idaho Falls, ID        |
| National Cancer Institute at Frederick                      | 334,500    | 334,500    | NIH                                     | Frederick, MD          |
| Sandia National Laboratory                                  | 1,968,488  | 1,905,118  | Department of Energy                    | Albuquerque, NM        |
| Savannah River Technology Center                            | 102,547    | 102,547    | Department of Energy                    | Aiken, SC              |
| Nonprofit-administered FFRDCs                               | 2,859,751  | 2,729,011  |   |                        |
| Aerospace Corporation                                       | 34,200     | 14,700     | DOD, Department of the Air Force        | El Segundo, CA         |
| Arroyo Center   | 24,518     | 24,518     | DOD, Department of the Army             | Santa Monica, CA       |
| Brookhaven National Laboratory                              | 490,686    | 461,747    | Department of Energy                    | Upton, NY              |
| C3I FFRDC   | 37,073     | 37,073     | DOD, Office of the Secretary of Defense | Bedford, MA/McLean, VA |
| Center for Advanced Aviation System Development             | 6,601      | 6,601      | FAA                                     | McLean, VA             |
| Center for Naval Analyses                                   | 87,499     | 80,474     | DOD, Department of the Navy             | Alexandria, VA         |
| Center for Nuclear Waste Regulatory Analyses                | 16,397     | 15,842     | Nuclear Regulatory Commission           | San Antonio, TX        |
| Homeland Security Institute                                 | 20,521     | 20,521     | Department of Homeland Security         | Arlington, VA          |
| Institute for Defense Analyses Communications and Computing | 51,500     | 51,500     | National Security Agency                | Alexandria, VA         |
| Institute for Defense Analysis Studies                      | 130,400    | 130,400    | DOD, Office of the Secretary of Defense | Alexandria, VA         |
| Internal Revenue Service FFRDC                              | 6,342      | 6,342      | IRS                                     | McLean, VA             |
| National Defense Research Institute                         | 34,203     | 34,203     | DOD, Office of the Secretary of Defense | Santa Monica, CA       |
| National Renewable Energy Laboratory                        | 196,449    | 189,167    | Department of Energy                    | Golden, CO             |
| Oak Ridge National Laboratory                               | 928,090    | 889,530    | Department of Energy                    | Oak Ridge, TN          |
| Pacific Northwest National Laboratory                       | 749,365    | 720,486    | Department of Energy                    | Richland, WA           |
| Project Air Force   | 39,107     | 39,107     | DOD, Department of the Air Force        | Santa Monica, CA       |
| Science and Technology Policy Institute                     | 6,800      | 6,800      | NSF                                     | Washington, DC         |

na=not applicable.

DOD=Department of Defense; FAA=Federal Aviation Administration; FFRDC=federally funded research and development center; IRS=Internal Revenue Service; NASA=National Air and Space Administration; NIH=National Institutes of Health; NSF=National Science Foundation.

NOTES: Totals differ from those reported in Table 1 for FFRDCs because data in Table 1 have been adjusted from a fiscal year basis to a calendar year basis. More information about the 36 FFRDCs can be found on NSF website, <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/ffrdc/>.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, *Academic Research and Development Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2006* (2008).

TABLE 12. Trends in federal and nonfederal research and development expenditures  
as percentage of total research and development: 1953–2007  
(Percent)

| Year             | Federal |                 |               |                  |            |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
|                  | Total   | Defense related | Space related | Civilian related | Nonfederal |
| 1953             | 53.9    | 48.0            | 1.0           | 4.9              | 46.1       |
| 1954             | 55.2    | 49.0            | 1.0           | 5.2              | 44.8       |
| 1955             | 57.4    | 48.7            | 1.0           | 7.7              | 42.6       |
| 1956             | 58.6    | 49.6            | 0.9           | 8.1              | 41.4       |
| 1957             | 62.9    | 52.8            | 1.0           | 9.1              | 37.1       |
| 1958             | 63.9    | 53.1            | 1.8           | 9.0              | 36.1       |
| 1959             | 65.4    | 53.6            | 2.9           | 8.9              | 34.6       |
| 1960             | 65.0    | 51.4            | 4.4           | 9.2              | 35.0       |
| 1961             | 65.1    | 48.1            | 7.3           | 9.7              | 34.9       |
| 1962             | 64.8    | 49.1            | 6.6           | 9.1              | 35.2       |
| 1963             | 66.5    | 41.9            | 13.6          | 11.0             | 33.5       |
| 1964             | 66.8    | 37.0            | 19.0          | 10.8             | 33.2       |
| 1965             | 65.1    | 33.2            | 20.9          | 11.0             | 34.9       |
| 1966             | 64.2    | 32.4            | 19.6          | 12.2             | 35.8       |
| 1967             | 62.4    | 35.3            | 14.4          | 12.7             | 37.6       |
| 1968             | 60.7    | 34.7            | 13.6          | 12.4             | 39.3       |
| 1969             | 58.6    | 34.7            | 11.5          | 12.4             | 41.4       |
| 1970             | 57.0    | 33.4            | 10.3          | 13.3             | 43.0       |
| 1971             | 56.4    | 32.7            | 9.6           | 14.1             | 43.6       |
| 1972             | 55.8    | 33.0            | 7.9           | 14.9             | 44.2       |
| 1973             | 53.6    | 32.0            | 6.7           | 14.9             | 46.4       |
| 1974             | 51.8    | 29.3            | 6.9           | 15.6             | 48.2       |
| 1975             | 52.0    | 27.6            | 7.5           | 16.9             | 48.0       |
| 1976             | 51.5    | 26.9            | 7.7           | 16.9             | 48.5       |
| 1977             | 50.9    | 27.1            | 6.6           | 17.2             | 49.1       |
| 1978             | 50.1    | 25.9            | 6.2           | 18.0             | 49.9       |
| 1979             | 49.2    | 24.8            | 5.6           | 18.8             | 50.8       |
| 1980             | 47.4    | 24.3            | 5.3           | 17.8             | 52.6       |
| 1981             | 46.7    | 24.4            | 5.2           | 17.1             | 53.3       |
| 1982             | 46.0    | 26.1            | 4.9           | 15.0             | 54.0       |
| 1983             | 46.1    | 27.7            | 4.2           | 14.2             | 53.9       |
| 1984             | 45.5    | 28.7            | 3.0           | 13.8             | 54.5       |
| 1985             | 45.9    | 29.9            | 3.1           | 12.9             | 54.1       |
| 1986             | 45.4    | 31.4            | 3.0           | 11.0             | 54.6       |
| 1987             | 46.4    | 31.7            | 3.2           | 11.5             | 53.6       |
| 1988             | 44.9    | 30.2            | 3.5           | 11.2             | 55.1       |
| 1989             | 42.6    | 27.6            | 3.9           | 11.1             | 57.4       |
| 1990             | 40.5    | 25.1            | 4.3           | 11.1             | 59.5       |
| 1991             | 37.8    | 22.4            | 4.5           | 10.9             | 62.2       |
| 1992             | 36.8    | 21.6            | 4.3           | 10.9             | 63.2       |
| 1993             | 36.5    | 21.2            | 4.4           | 10.9             | 63.5       |
| 1994             | 35.9    | 19.7            | 4.5           | 11.7             | 64.1       |
| 1995             | 34.3    | 18.6            | 4.5           | 11.2             | 65.7       |
| 1996             | 32.1    | 17.6            | 4.1           | 10.4             | 67.9       |
| 1997             | 30.4    | 16.7            | 4.1           | 9.6              | 69.6       |
| 1998             | 29.3    | 15.8            | 3.8           | 9.7              | 70.7       |
| 1999             | 27.4    | 14.6            | 3.2           | 9.6              | 72.6       |
| 2000             | 24.8    | 13.3            | 2.3           | 9.2              | 75.2       |
| 2001             | 26.2    | 13.9            | 2.4           | 9.9              | 73.8       |
| 2002             | 28.1    | 15.4            | 2.4           | 10.3             | 71.9       |
| 2003             | 28.9    | 16.3            | 2.2           | 10.4             | 71.1       |
| 2004             | 29.6    | 17.0            | 2.1           | 10.5             | 70.4       |
| 2005             | 29.0    | 17.0            | 2.0           | 10.0             | 71.0       |
| 2006             | 28.1    | 16.7            | 1.9           | 9.5              | 71.9       |
| 2007 preliminary | 26.7    | 15.9            | 1.9           | 8.9              | 73.3       |

NOTE: Details may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, special tabulations (Arlington, VA, 2008).

TABLE 13. Gross domestic product and research and development (federally funded, nonfederal, and total): 1953–2007

| Year | GDP                   |  |                             | R&D                   |                             |   |  | R&D/GDP (%) |                 |                    |
|------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|      | Current<br>\$billions | Implicit price deflator<br>(2000 = 1.00) | 2000 constant<br>\$billions | Current<br>\$millions | 2000 constant<br>\$millions | Federal support (2000<br>constant \$millions) | Nonfederal support (2000<br>constant \$millions) | Total       | Federal support | Nonfederal support |
| 1953 | 379.4                 | 0.18240                                  | 2,079.5                     | 5,160                 | 28,289                      | 15,255  | 13,035   | 1.36        | 0.73            | 0.63               |
| 1954 | 380.4                 | 0.18434                                  | 2,065.4                     | 5,617                 | 30,468                      | 16,806  | 13,662   | 1.48        | 0.81            | 0.66               |
| 1955 | 414.8                 | 0.18709                                  | 2,212.8                     | 6,281                 | 33,573                      | 19,259  | 14,314   | 1.51        | 0.87            | 0.65               |
| 1956 | 437.5                 | 0.19360                                  | 2,255.8                     | 8,500                 | 43,905                      | 25,713  | 18,192   | 1.94        | 1.14            | 0.81               |
| 1957 | 461.1                 | 0.20039                                  | 2,301.1                     | 9,908                 | 49,445                      | 31,103  | 18,342   | 2.15        | 1.35            | 0.80               |
| 1958 | 467.2                 | 0.20512                                  | 2,279.2                     | 10,915                | 53,213                      | 34,000  | 19,213   | 2.34        | 1.49            | 0.84               |
| 1959 | 506.6                 | 0.20754                                  | 2,441.3                     | 12,490                | 60,179                      | 39,352  | 20,827   | 2.47        | 1.61            | 0.85               |
| 1960 | 526.4                 | 0.21044                                  | 2,501.8                     | 13,711                | 65,155                      | 42,364  | 22,790   | 2.60        | 1.69            | 0.91               |
| 1961 | 544.7                 | 0.21281                                  | 2,560.0                     | 14,564                | 68,438                      | 44,567  | 23,871   | 2.67        | 1.74            | 0.93               |
| 1962 | 585.6                 | 0.21572                                  | 2,715.2                     | 15,636                | 72,484                      | 46,997  | 25,487   | 2.67        | 1.73            | 0.94               |
| 1963 | 617.7                 | 0.21801                                  | 2,834.0                     | 17,519                | 80,359                      | 53,417  | 26,941   | 2.84        | 1.89            | 0.95               |
| 1964 | 663.6                 | 0.22134                                  | 2,998.6                     | 19,103                | 86,305                      | 57,668  | 28,637   | 2.88        | 1.92            | 0.96               |
| 1965 | 719.1                 | 0.22538                                  | 3,191.1                     | 20,252                | 89,858                      | 58,540  | 31,318   | 2.82        | 1.83            | 0.98               |
| 1966 | 787.8                 | 0.23180                                  | 3,399.1                     | 22,072                | 95,219                      | 61,107  | 34,111   | 2.80        | 1.80            | 1.00               |
| 1967 | 832.6                 | 0.23897                                  | 3,484.6                     | 23,346                | 97,696                      | 60,940  | 36,756   | 2.80        | 1.75            | 1.05               |
| 1968 | 910.0                 | 0.24916                                  | 3,652.7                     | 24,666                | 98,997                      | 60,058  | 38,939   | 2.71        | 1.64            | 1.07               |
| 1969 | 984.6                 | 0.26153                                  | 3,765.4                     | 25,996                | 99,399                      | 58,228  | 41,171   | 2.64        | 1.55            | 1.09               |
| 1970 | 1,038.5               | 0.27538                                  | 3,771.9                     | 26,271                | 95,400                      | 54,413  | 40,987   | 2.53        | 1.44            | 1.09               |
| 1971 | 1,127.1               | 0.28916                                  | 3,898.6                     | 26,952                | 93,207                      | 52,601  | 40,606   | 2.39        | 1.35            | 1.04               |
| 1972 | 1,238.3               | 0.30171                                  | 4,105.0                     | 28,740                | 95,258                      | 53,161  | 42,097   | 2.32        | 1.30            | 1.03               |
| 1973 | 1,382.7               | 0.31854                                  | 4,341.5                     | 30,952                | 97,167                      | 52,072  | 45,095   | 2.24        | 1.20            | 1.04               |
| 1974 | 1,500.0               | 0.34721                                  | 4,319.6                     | 33,359                | 96,077                      | 49,788  | 46,289   | 2.22        | 1.15            | 1.07               |
| 1975 | 1,638.3               | 0.38007                                  | 4,311.2                     | 35,671                | 93,855                      | 48,763  | 45,092   | 2.18        | 1.13            | 1.05               |
| 1976 | 1,825.3               | 0.40202                                  | 4,540.9                     | 39,435                | 98,092                      | 50,474  | 47,617   | 2.16        | 1.11            | 1.05               |
| 1977 | 2,030.9               | 0.42758                                  | 4,750.5                     | 43,338                | 101,356                     | 51,619  | 49,737   | 2.13        | 1.09            | 1.05               |
| 1978 | 2,294.7               | 0.45762                                  | 5,015.0                     | 48,719                | 106,462                     | 53,349  | 53,113   | 2.12        | 1.06            | 1.06               |
| 1979 | 2,563.3               | 0.49553                                  | 5,173.4                     | 55,379                | 111,757                     | 54,941  | 56,816   | 2.16        | 1.06            | 1.10               |
| 1980 | 2,789.5               | 0.54062                                  | 5,161.7                     | 63,224                | 116,947                     | 55,466  | 61,481   | 2.27        | 1.07            | 1.19               |
| 1981 | 3,128.4               | 0.59128                                  | 5,291.7                     | 72,292                | 122,264                     | 57,061  | 65,203   | 2.31        | 1.08            | 1.23               |
| 1982 | 3,255.0               | 0.62738                                  | 5,189.3                     | 80,748                | 128,707                     | 59,188  | 69,519   | 2.48        | 1.14            | 1.34               |
| 1983 | 3,536.7               | 0.65214                                  | 5,423.8                     | 89,950                | 137,930                     | 63,561  | 74,369   | 2.54        | 1.17            | 1.37               |
| 1984 | 3,933.2               | 0.67664                                  | 5,813.6                     | 102,244               | 151,105                     | 68,678  | 82,427   | 2.60        | 1.18            | 1.42               |
| 1985 | 4,220.3               | 0.69724                                  | 6,053.7                     | 114,671               | 164,464                     | 75,499  | 88,964   | 2.72        | 1.25            | 1.47               |
| 1986 | 4,462.8               | 0.71269                                  | 6,263.6                     | 120,249               | 168,725                     | 76,642  | 92,082   | 2.69        | 1.22            | 1.47               |
| 1987 | 4,739.5               | 0.73204                                  | 6,475.1                     | 126,360               | 172,614                     | 80,063  | 92,551   | 2.67        | 1.24            | 1.43               |
| 1988 | 5,103.8               | 0.75706                                  | 6,742.7                     | 133,880               | 176,842                     | 79,426  | 97,417   | 2.62        | 1.18            | 1.45               |
| 1989 | 5,484.4               | 0.78569                                  | 6,981.4                     | 141,889               | 180,591                     | 76,956  | 103,635  | 2.59        | 1.10            | 1.48               |
| 1990 | 5,803.1               | 0.81614                                  | 7,112.5                     | 151,990               | 186,230                     | 75,486  | 110,744  | 2.62        | 1.06            | 1.56               |
| 1991 | 5,995.9               | 0.84457                                  | 7,100.5                     | 160,872               | 190,478                     | 71,966  | 118,513  | 2.68        | 1.01            | 1.67               |
| 1992 | 6,337.7               | 0.86402                                  | 7,336.6                     | 165,347               | 191,370                     | 70,499  | 120,871  | 2.61        | 0.96            | 1.65               |
| 1993 | 6,657.4               | 0.88390                                  | 7,532.7                     | 165,726               | 187,494                     | 68,474  | 119,020  | 2.49        | 0.91            | 1.58               |
| 1994 | 7,072.2               | 0.90265                                  | 7,835.5                     | 169,202               | 187,450                     | 67,328  | 120,123  | 2.39        | 0.86            | 1.53               |

TABLE 13. Gross domestic product and research and development (federally funded, nonfederal, and total): 1953–2007

| Year             | GDP                   |  |                             | R&D                   |                             |   |  | R&D/GDP (%) |                 |                    |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                  | Current<br>\$billions | Implicit price deflator<br>(2000 = 1.00) | 2000 constant<br>\$billions | Current<br>\$millions | 2000 constant<br>\$millions | Federal support (2000<br>constant \$millions) | Nonfederal support (2000<br>constant \$millions) | Total       | Federal support | Nonfederal support |
| 1995             | 7,397.7               | 0.92115                                  | 8,031.7                     | 183,620               | 199,338                     | 68,354  | 130,984  | 2.48        | 0.85            | 1.63               |
| 1996             | 7,816.9               | 0.93859                                  | 8,328.9                     | 197,340               | 210,251                     | 67,536  | 142,715  | 2.52        | 0.81            | 1.71               |
| 1997             | 8,304.3               | 0.95415                                  | 8,703.5                     | 212,144               | 222,338                     | 67,671  | 154,667  | 2.55        | 0.78            | 1.78               |
| 1998             | 8,747.0               | 0.96475                                  | 9,066.9                     | 226,456               | 234,731                     | 68,801  | 165,930  | 2.59        | 0.76            | 1.83               |
| 1999             | 9,268.4               | 0.97868                                  | 9,470.3                     | 245,041               | 250,379                     | 68,506  | 181,873  | 2.64        | 0.72            | 1.92               |
| 2000             | 9,817.0               | 1.00000                                  | 9,817.0                     | 267,562               | 267,562                     | 66,406  | 201,155  | 2.73        | 0.68            | 2.05               |
| 2001             | 10,128.0              | 1.02402                                  | 9,890.7                     | 277,745               | 271,230                     | 71,117  | 200,112  | 2.74        | 0.72            | 2.02               |
| 2002             | 10,469.6              | 1.04193                                  | 10,048.8                    | 276,602               | 265,470                     | 74,573  | 190,898  | 2.64        | 0.74            | 1.90               |
| 2003             | 10,960.8              | 1.06409                                  | 10,301.0                    | 289,038               | 271,629                     | 78,570  | 193,059  | 2.64        | 0.76            | 1.87               |
| 2004             | 11,685.9              | 1.09462                                  | 10,675.8                    | 299,905               | 273,980                     | 81,077  | 192,903  | 2.57        | 0.76            | 1.81               |
| 2005             | 12,433.9              | 1.13005                                  | 11,003.4                    | 323,005               | 285,832                     | 82,947  | 202,886  | 2.60        | 0.75            | 1.84               |
| 2006             | 13,194.7              | 1.16568                                  | 11,319.4                    | 347,871               | 298,427                     | 83,814  | 214,613  | 2.64        | 0.74            | 1.90               |
| 2007 preliminary | 13,843.8              | 1.19686                                  | 11,567.2                    | 368,098               | 307,553                     | 82,158  | 225,395  | 2.66        | 0.71            | 1.95               |

GDP=gross domestic product; R&amp;D=research and development.

SOURCES: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, 2008; National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, special tabulations, 2008.

TABLE 14. International comparisons of research and development expenditures and research and development as percentage of gross domestic product in United States and selected other countries: 1981–2006

| Year           | United States <sup>a</sup> | Japan <sup>b</sup> | Germany <sup>c</sup> | France | United Kingdom                           |      | Canada | Russian Federation |       |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|--|------|--------|--------------------|-------|
|                |                            |                    |                      |        | 2000 constant US\$ billions <sup>d</sup> |      |        | Total OECD         |       |
| 1981           | 123.2                      | 42.9               | 29.6                 | 19.6   | 21.5                                     | 8.6  | 6.3    | NA                 | 276.2 |
| 1982           | 129.5                      | 45.9               | 30.3                 | 21.0   | NA                                       | 8.9  | 6.8    | NA                 | 289.2 |
| 1983           | 138.8                      | 49.4               | 30.9                 | 21.7   | 20.9                                     | 9.5  | 6.9    | NA                 | 304.9 |
| 1984           | 152.2                      | 52.8               | 31.7                 | 22.9   | NA                                       | 10.4 | 7.5    | NA                 | 328.1 |
| 1985           | 165.4                      | 58.4               | 34.8                 | 23.9   | 22.6                                     | 11.8 | 8.1    | NA                 | 356.7 |
| 1986           | 169.3                      | 59.5               | 36.0                 | 24.3   | 23.7                                     | 12.3 | 8.5    | NA                 | 367.8 |
| 1987           | 173.1                      | 63.5               | 38.1                 | 25.3   | 24.1                                     | 13.3 | 8.5    | NA                 | 381.8 |
| 1988           | 177.3                      | 68.3               | 39.3                 | 26.5   | 24.7                                     | 14.2 | 8.8    | NA                 | 396.4 |
| 1989           | 181.0                      | 74.4               | 40.6                 | 28.2   | 25.3                                     | 14.9 | 9.5    | NA                 | 412.9 |
| 1990           | 186.7                      | 80.6               | 41.0                 | 30.0   | 25.5                                     | 15.8 | 9.9    | 32.6               | 431.5 |
| 1991           | 191.1                      | 82.4               | 44.2                 | 30.4   | 24.2                                     | 15.2 | 10.1   | 23.5               | 451.0 |
| 1992           | 191.9                      | 81.5               | 43.1                 | 30.9   | 23.7                                     | 14.8 | 10.5   | 9.2                | 453.0 |
| 1993           | 188.0                      | 79.5               | 41.5                 | 31.2   | 24.6                                     | 14.0 | 11.1   | 8.7                | 448.9 |
| 1994           | 187.9                      | 78.7               | 40.8                 | 31.1   | 25.1                                     | 13.3 | 12.0   | 8.3                | 452.3 |
| 1995           | 199.9                      | 83.8               | 41.6                 | 31.3   | 25.1                                     | 13.1 | 12.1   | 8.0                | 478.8 |
| 1996           | 210.8                      | 89.2               | 42.2                 | 31.4   | 24.8                                     | 13.3 | 12.0   | 8.8                | 500.1 |
| 1997           | 222.9                      | 92.7               | 43.8                 | 31.0   | 24.6                                     | 14.2 | 12.5   | 9.7                | 523.0 |
| 1998           | 236.4                      | 95.0               | 45.3                 | 31.4   | 25.3                                     | 14.6 | 13.8   | 8.4                | 544.4 |
| 1999           | 250.8                      | 95.3               | 48.8                 | 32.7   | 27.1                                     | 14.5 | 14.9   | 9.3                | 572.2 |
| 2000           | 267.8                      | 98.8               | 51.6                 | 33.8   | 28.0                                     | 15.4 | 16.7   | 10.8               | 606.9 |
| 2001           | 271.7                      | 101.6              | 52.4                 | 35.2   | 28.3                                     | 16.3 | 18.6   | 12.7               | 625.7 |
| 2002           | 265.9                      | 103.2              | 53.7                 | 35.1   | 28.7                                     | 16.8 | 18.7   | 14.1               | 627.3 |
| 2003           | 272.2                      | 105.8              | 54.2                 | 34.6   | 28.8                                     | 16.5 | 18.9   | 15.5               | 640.5 |
| 2004           | 275.0                      | 107.6              | 54.1                 | 35.1   | 28.5                                     | 16.6 | 19.7   | 14.9               | 652.7 |
| 2005           | 287.1                      | 115.1              | 54.4                 | 35.3   | 29.9                                     | 16.6 | 19.9   | 14.7               | 682.7 |
| 2006           | 294.9                      | 120.4              | 57.1                 | 35.8   | 31.1                                     | NA   | 19.7   | 16.0               | 707.2 |
| Percent of GDP |                            |                    |                      |        |  |      |        |                    |       |
| 1981           | 2.34                       | 2.14               | 2.35                 | 1.90   | 2.38                                     | 0.86 | 1.22   | NA                 | 1.91  |
| 1982           | 2.51                       | 2.23               | 2.42                 | 1.99   | NA                                       | 0.88 | 1.37   | NA                 | 2.00  |
| 1983           | 2.58                       | 2.36               | 2.43                 | 2.03   | 2.20                                     | 0.93 | 1.34   | NA                 | 2.05  |
| 1984           | 2.64                       | 2.44               | 2.43                 | 2.12   | NA                                       | 0.99 | 1.38   | NA                 | 2.11  |
| 1985           | 2.75                       | 2.58               | 2.60                 | 2.17   | 2.24                                     | 1.10 | 1.42   | NA                 | 2.21  |
| 1986           | 2.72                       | 2.55               | 2.63                 | 2.15   | 2.26                                     | 1.11 | 1.46   | NA                 | 2.22  |
| 1987           | 2.69                       | 2.62               | 2.74                 | 2.19   | 2.19                                     | 1.16 | 1.41   | NA                 | 2.23  |
| 1988           | 2.65                       | 2.64               | 2.73                 | 2.19   | 2.14                                     | 1.19 | 1.38   | NA                 | 2.21  |
| 1989           | 2.61                       | 2.73               | 2.71                 | 2.23   | 2.15                                     | 1.21 | 1.45   | NA                 | 2.22  |
| 1990           | 2.65                       | 2.81               | 2.61                 | 2.32   | 2.15                                     | 1.25 | 1.51   | 2.03               | 2.26  |
| 1991           | 2.71                       | 2.78               | 2.47                 | 2.32   | 2.07                                     | 1.19 | 1.57   | 1.43               | 2.19  |
| 1992           | 2.64                       | 2.72               | 2.35                 | 2.33   | 2.02                                     | 1.15 | 1.62   | 0.74               | 2.15  |
| 1993           | 2.52                       | 2.65               | 2.28                 | 2.38   | 2.05                                     | 1.10 | 1.68   | 0.77               | 2.11  |
| 1994           | 2.42                       | 2.60               | 2.18                 | 2.32   | 2.01                                     | 1.02 | 1.73   | 0.84               | 2.06  |
| 1995           | 2.51                       | 2.71               | 2.19                 | 2.29   | 1.95                                     | 0.97 | 1.70   | 0.85               | 2.07  |
| 1996           | 2.55                       | 2.81               | 2.19                 | 2.27   | 1.87                                     | 0.99 | 1.65   | 0.97               | 2.10  |
| 1997           | 2.58                       | 2.87               | 2.24                 | 2.19   | 1.81                                     | 1.03 | 1.66   | 1.04               | 2.12  |
| 1998           | 2.62                       | 3.00               | 2.27                 | 2.14   | 1.80                                     | 1.05 | 1.76   | 0.95               | 2.15  |
| 1999           | 2.66                       | 3.02               | 2.40                 | 2.16   | 1.87                                     | 1.02 | 1.80   | 1.00               | 2.18  |
| 2000           | 2.74                       | 3.04               | 2.45                 | 2.15   | 1.86                                     | 1.05 | 1.92   | 1.05               | 2.22  |

TABLE 14. International comparisons of research and development expenditures and research and development as percentage of gross domestic product in United States and selected other countries: 1981–2006

| Year | United States <sup>a</sup> | Japan <sup>b</sup> | Germany <sup>c</sup> | France | United Kingdom | Italy | Canada | Russian Federation | Total OECD |
|------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|-------|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 2001 | 2.76                       | 3.12               | 2.46                 | 2.20   | 1.83           | 1.09  | 2.09   | 1.18               | 2.27       |
| 2002 | 2.66                       | 3.17               | 2.49                 | 2.23   | 1.82           | 1.13  | 2.04   | 1.25               | 2.24       |
| 2003 | 2.66                       | 3.20               | 2.52                 | 2.17   | 1.78           | 1.11  | 2.03   | 1.28               | 2.24       |
| 2004 | 2.59                       | 3.17               | 2.49                 | 2.15   | 1.71           | 1.10  | 2.05   | 1.15               | 2.21       |
| 2005 | 2.62                       | 3.32               | 2.48                 | 2.13   | 1.76           | 1.09  | 2.01   | 1.07               | 2.25       |
| 2006 | 2.62                       | 3.39               | 2.53                 | 2.11   | 1.78           | NA    | 1.94   | 1.08               | 2.26       |

OECD=Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development; GDP=gross domestic product; NA=not available.

<sup>a</sup>Based on data provided to the OECD by NSF and other U.S. statistical agencies. OECD statistical guidelines for tallying national R&D expenditures differ slightly from those used by the U.S.

<sup>b</sup> Data on Japanese research and development in 1996 and later years may not be consistent with data in earlier years because of changes in methodology.

<sup>c</sup> Data for 1981–90 are for West Germany.

<sup>d</sup> Conversions of foreign currencies to U.S. dollars are calculated by the OECD based on each country's GDP implicit price deflator and purchasing power parity exchange rates.

SOURCE: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, *Main Science and Technology Indicators, Volume 2008/1* (Paris, 2008).

## **Suggested Citation**

---

National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics. 2008. *National Patterns of R&D Resources: 2007 Data Update*. NSF 08-318. Arlington, VA. Available at <http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/nsf08318/>.

### **Division of Science Resources Statistics**

Lynda T. Carlson                    Mary J. Frase  
*Division Director*                    *Deputy Director*

Stephen Cohen                    John E. Jankowski  
*Chief Statistician*                    *Program Director, Research and Development Statistics*



### **Division of Science Resources Statistics (SRS)**

The National Science Foundation, 4201 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22230, USA  
Tel: (703) 292-8780, FIRS: (800) 877-8339 | TDD: (800) 281-8749